

GENERAL REFERENCES

①

- Mitchell, A.H. and Reading, H.G., 1969, Continental margins, geosynclines, and ocean-floor spreading: *Journal of Geology*, v. 77, p. 629-646.
- Dewey, J.F. and Bird, J.M., 1970, Plate tectonics and geosynclines: *Tectonophysics*, v. 10, p. 625-638.
- Halbouty, M.T. (ed), 1970, *Geology of giant petroleum fields*: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14, 575p.
- Cram, I.H. (ed), 1971, *Future petroleum provinces of the United States - their geology and potential*: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15 (2 vols.), 1496 p.
- Dickinson, W.R. 1971, Plate tectonic models of geosynclines: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 10, p. 165-174.
- Martin, R.F. and Piwinski, A.J., 1972, Magmatism and tectonic setting: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 77, p. 4966--4975.
- Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L.(eds), 1974, *The geology of continental margins*: Springer-Verlag, N.Y., 1009 p.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1974, Plate tectonics and sedimentation, in Dickinson, W.R. (ed), *Tectonics and sedimentation*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 1-27
- Dickinson, W.R. (ed), 1974, *Tectonics and sedimentation*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, 204 p.
- Dott, R.H., Jr. and Shaver, R.H. (eds), 1974, *Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19, 380 p.
- Spencer, A.M. (ed), 1974, *Mesozoic-Cenozoic orogenic belts: data for orogenic studies*: Geological Society of London Special Publication 4, many pages.
- Bally, A.W., 1975, A geodynamic scenario for hydrocarbon occurrences: 9th World Petroleum Congress Proceedings, v. 2, p. 33-44.
- Fischer, A.G., and Judson, S. (eds), 1975, *Petroleum and global tectonics*: Princeton University Press, Princeton, 322 p.
- Yorath, C.J., Parker, E.R., and Glass, D.J. (eds), 1975, *Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum potential*: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, 898 p.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1976, Plate tectonic evolution of sedimentary basins: AAPG Continuing Education Course Notes Series 1, 62p.
- Turcotte, D.L. and Ahern, J.L., 1977, On the thermal and subsidence history of sedimentary basins: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 82, p. 3762-3766.
- Turcotte, D.L., Ahern, J.L. and Bird, J.M., 1977, The state of stress at continental margins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 42, p. 1-28.
- Dott, R.H., Jr., 1978, Tectonics and sedimentation a century later: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 14, p. 1-34.
- Hargraves, R.B., 1978, Punctuated evolution of tectonic style: *Nature*, v. 276, p. 459-461.

- Kanasewich, E.R., Havskov, J. and Evans, M.E., 1978, Plate tectonics in the Phanerozoic: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 15, p. 919-955.
- Bird, P. 1979, Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 7561-7571.
- Harding, T.P. and Lovell, J.D., 1979, Structural styles, their plate-tectonic habitats, and hydrocarbon traps in petroleum provinces: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1016-1058.
- Keen, C.E. and Hyndman, R.D., 1979, Geophysical review of the continental margins of eastern and western Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 712-747.
- Van der Voo, R., 1979, Paleomagnetism related to continental drift and plate tectonics: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 17, p. 227-235.
- Veizer, J. and Jansen, S.L., 1979, Basement and sedimentary recycling and continental evolution: Journal of Geology, v. 87, p. 341-370.
- Ager, D.V., 1980, The geology of Europe: John Wiley and Sons, New York, 535p.
- Bally, A.W., 1980, Basins and subsidence - a summary: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 1, p. 5-20.
- Bally, A.W. and Snelson, S., 1980, Realms of subsidence: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 6, p. 9-75.
- Bally, A.W., Bender, P.L., McGetchin, T.R. and Walcott, R.I. (eds), 1980, Dynamics of plate interiors: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 1.
- Banks, M.R. and Green, D.H. (eds), 1980, Orthodoxy and creativity at the frontiers of earth sciences (Carey Symposium): Tectonophysics, v. 63, n. 1-4.
- Burke, K. and Kidd, W.S.F., 1980, Volcanism on Earth through time: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 503-522.
- Cox, A., 1980, Rotation of microplates in western North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 305--321.
- Davies, P.A., and Runcorn, S.K. (eds.), 1980, Mechanisms of continental drift and plate tectonics: Academic Press, New York, 362p.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1980, Plate tectonics and key petrologic associations: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 341-360.
- Hoffman, P.F., 1980, Wopmay orogen: a Wilson cycle of early Proterozoic age in the northwest of the Canadian shield: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 523--549.
- Jarvis, G.T. and McKenzie, D.P., 1980, Sedimentary basin formation with finite extension rates: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 48, p. 42-52.
- Schubert, G., 1980, Self-driven motions of plates and descending slabs, in Davies, P.A., and Runcorn, S.K. (eds.), Mechanisms of continental drift and plate tectonics: Academic Press, New York, p. 151-158.
- Sykes, L.R., 1980, Earthquakes and other processes within

- lithospheric plates and the reactivation of pre-existing zones of weakness: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 215-237.
- Strangway, D.W. (ed), 1980, The continental crust and its mineral deposits: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, 840 p.
- Van der Voo, R. and Channell, J.E.T., 1980, Paleomagnetism in orogenic belts: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 18, p. 455-481.
- DePaolo, D.J., 1981, Radiogenic isotopes and crustal evolution: AGU and GSA Geodynamics Series, v. 5, p. 59-68.
- Harland W.B., 1981, Chronology of Earth's glacial and tectonic record: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 138, p. 197-203.
- Kanasewich, E.R., Evans, M.E. and Havskov, J., 1981, Plate tectonic patterns and convection in the Phanerozoic: AGU and GSA Geodynamics Series, v. 5, p. 147-166.
- Leggett, J.K., McKerrow, W.S., Cocks, L.R.M. and Rickards, R.B., 1981, Periodicity in the early Palaeozoic marine realm: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 138, p. 167-176.
- Mackenzie, F.T. and Pigott, J.D., 1981, Tectonic controls of Phanerozoic sedimentary rock cycling: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 138, p. 183-196.
- McElhinny, M.W. and Valencio, D.A. (eds), 1981, Paleoreconstruction of the continents: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 2.
- Miall, A.D., (ed), 1981, Sedimentation and tectonics in alluvial basins: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 23, 272 p.
- Miall, A.D., 1981, Alluvial sedimentary basins: tectonic setting and basin architecture: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 23, p. 1-33.
- Moorbath, S. and Windley, B.F. (ed), 1981, The origin and evolution of the earth's crust: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, v. 301, p. 183-487.
- O'Connell, R.J. and Fyfe, W.S. (ed), 1981, Evolution of the Earth: AGU and GSA Geodynamics Series, v. 5, 282 p.
- Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G. and Winterer, E.L. (eds), 1981, The Deep Sea Drilling Project: a decade of progress: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 32, 564 p.
- Bott, M.H.P., 1982, The interior of the Earth: its structure, constitution and evolution (Second Edition): Elsevier, 403p.
- Hales, A.L. (ed), 1982, Geodynamics final symposium: Tectonophysics, v. 81, p. 3-4.
- Hsu, K.J. (ed.), 1982, Mountain building processes: Academic Press, New York, 263p.
- Kent, P., Bott, M.H.P., McKenzie, D.P. and Williams, C.A. (eds), 1982, The evolution of sedimentary basins: The Royal Society of London, many pages.
- LeDouaran, S. and Parsons, B., 1982, A note on the correction of ocean floor depths for sediment loading: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 4715-4722.

- Pitcher, W.S., 1982, Granite type and tectonic environment, in Hsu, K.J. (ed.), Mountain building processes: Academic Press, New York, p. 19-40.
- Watkins, J.S. and Drake, C.L. (eds), 1982, Studies in continental margin geology: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Mewoir 34, 801 p.
- Boardman, S.J. (ed), 1983, Revolution in the earth sciences: advances in the past half-century: Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque, 385p.
- Brown, E., McM. and Vandenberg, J. (eds), 1983, Palaeomagnetism of orogenic belts: Tectonophysics, v. 98.
- Brunn, J.H., 1983, Oceans, continents and orogens: Tectonophysics, v. 99, p. 1-29.
- Carlson, R.L. 1983, Plate motions, boundary forces, and horizontal temperature gradients: implications for the driving mechanism: Tectonophysics, v. 99, p. 149-164.
- Hsu, K.J., 1983, The Mediterranean was a desert: a voyage of the Glomar Challenger: Princeton University Press, Princeton, 197p.
- Karner, G.D. and Watts, A.B., 1983, Gravity anomalies and flexure of the lithosphere at mountain ranges: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 88, p. 10449-10477.
- Kingston, D.R., Dishroon, C.P. and Williams, P.A., 1983, Global basin classification system: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 2175-2193.
- Kingston, D.R., Dishroon, C.P. and Williams, P.A., 1983, Hydrocarbon plays and global basin classification: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 2194-2198.
- Mackenzie, A.S. and McKenzie, D., 1983, Isomerization and aromatization of hydrocarbons in sedimentary basins formed by extension: Geological Magazine, v. 120, p. 417-528.
- Owen, H.G., 1983, Atlas of continental displacement 200 million years to the present: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 159 p.
- Rast, N., and Delany, F.M. (eds.), 1983, Profiles of orogenic belts (Geodynamics Series Volume 10): American Geophysical Union and Geological Society of America, 310p.
- Stock, J.M. and Molnar, P., 1983, Some geometrical aspects of uncertainties in combined plate reconstructions: Geology, v. 11, p. 697-701.
- Turcotte, D.L., 1983, Mechanisms of crustal deformation: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 140, p. 701-724.
- U.S. Geodynamics Committee, 1983, The lithosphere: report of a workshop: National Academy Press, Washington, 84p.
- Wood, B.J. and Yuen, D.A., 1983, The role of lithospheric phase transitions on seafloor flattening at old ages: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 66, p. 303-314.
- Abbott, D.H. and Hoffman, S.E., 1984, Archaean plate tectonics revisited 1. heat flow, spreading rate, and the age of subducting oceanic lithosphere and their effects on the origin and evolution of continents: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 429-448.
- Allegre, C.J., and Rousseau, D., 1984, The growth of the

- continent through geological time studied by Nd isotope analysis of shales: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 67, p. 19-34.
- Anderson, D.L., 1984, The earth as a planet: paradigms and paradoxes: *Science*, v. 223, p. 347-355,
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1984, Introduction to the special issue on correlations between plate motions and Cordilleran tectonics: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 103-105.
- Berggren, W.A., and Van Couvering, J.A. (eds.), 1984, *Catastrophes and earth history: the new uniformitarianism*: Princeton University Press, Princeton, 464p.
- Bonini, W.E., Hargraves, R.B., and Shagam, R., 1984, The Caribbean-South American plate boundary and regional tectonics: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 162, 421p.
- Bott, M.H.P., and Kusznir, N.J., 1984, The origin of tectonic stress in the lithosphere: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, p. 1-13.
- Cermak, V., Rybach, L. and Chapman, D.S. (eds), 1984, *Terrestrial heat flow studies and the structure of the lithosphere*: *Tectonophysics*, v. 103.
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Wortel, M.J.R., and Vlaar, N.J., 1984, Passive margin evolution, initiation of subduction and the Wilson cycle: *Tectonophysics*, v. 109, p. 147-163.
- Condie, K.C., 1984, Archean geotherms and supracrustal assemblages: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, p. 29-41.
- Davis, G.H., 1984, *Structural geology of rocks and regions*: John Wiley and Sons, New York, 492 p.
- Friedman, M., and Toksoz, M.N. (eds.), 1984?, *Continental tectonics: structure, kinematics and dynamics*: *Tectonophysics*, v. 100, n. 1-3.
- Jansa, L.F., Burollet, P.F. and Grant, A.C. (eds), 1984, *Basin analysis: principles and applications*: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 40, n. 1-3.
- Koster, E.H., and Steel, R.J. (eds.), 1984, *Sedimentology of gravels and conglomerates*: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 10, 441p.
- LePichon, X., and Huchon, P., 1984, Geoid, Pangea and convection: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 67, p. 123-135.
- Miall, A.D., 1984, *Principles of sedimentary basin analysis*: Springer-Verlag, New York, 490 p.
- Morgan, P., and Sass, J.H., 1984, Thermal regime of the continental lithosphere: *Journal of Geodynamics*, v. 1, p. 143-166.
- Naqvi, S.M., Gupta, H.K., and Balakrishna, S. (eds.), 1984, *Lithosphere: structure, dynamics and evolution*: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, n. 1-4.
- Patchett, P.J., White, W.M., Feldmann, H., Kielinczuk, S., and Hofmann, A.W., 1984, Hafnium/rare earth element fractionation in the sedimentary system and crustal recycling into the Earth's mantle: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 69, p. 365-378.
- Patriat, P., and Achache, J., 1984, India-Eurasia collision chronology has implications for crustal shortening and driving mechanism of plates: *Nature*, v. 311, p. 615-621.
- Patriat, P., and Courtillot, V., 1984, On the stability of triple

- junctions and its relation to episodicity in spreading: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 317-332.
- Reymer, A. and Schubert, G., 1984, Phanerozoic addition rates to the continental crust and crustal growth: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 63-77.
- Rogers, J.J.W., Dabbagh, M.E., Olszewski, W.J., Jr., Gaudette, H.E., Greenberg, J.K., and Brown, B.A., 1984, Early poststabilization sedimentation and later growth of shields: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 607-609.
- Sleep, N.H., 1984, Tapping of magmas from ubiquitous mantle heterogeneities: an alternative to mantle plumes: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 10,029-10,041.
- Stephenson, R., 1984, Flexural models of continental lithosphere based on the long-term erosional decay of topography: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 77, p. 385-413.
- Van der Voo, R., Scotese, C.R., and Bonhommet, N., 1984, Plate reconstruction from Paleozoic paleomagnetism (Geodynamics Series Volume 12): American Geophysical Union and Geological Society of America, 136p.
- Williams, H., 1984, Miogeoclines and suspect terranes of the Caledonian-Appalachian orogen: tectonic patterns in the North Atlantic region: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 21, p. 887-901.
- Windley, B.F., 1984, The Archaean-Proterozoic boundary: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, p. 43-53.
- Wyatt, A.R., 1984, Relationship between continental area and elevation: *Nature*, v. 311, p. 370-372.
- Allegre, C.J., and Jaupart, C., 1985, Continental tectonics and continental kinetics: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 74, p. 171-186.
- Bostrom, R.C., 1985, Neotectonics of Africa and the Indian Ocean: development of the geoidal low: *Tectonophysics*, v. 119, p. 245-264.
- Cisne, J.L., 1985, Depth-dependent sedimentation and the flexural edge effect in epeiric seas: measuring water depth relative to the lithosphere's flexural wavelength: *Journal of Geology*, v. 93, p. 567-576.
- Cloetingh, S., McQueen, H., and Lambeck, K., 1985, On a tectonic mechanism for regional sealevel variations: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 75, p. 157-166.
- Eldredge, S., Bachtadse, V., and Van der Voo, R., 1985, Paleomagnetism and the orocline hypothesis: *Tectonophysics*, v. 119, p. 153-179.
- Howell, D.G., 1985, Terranes: *Scientific American*, v. 253, n. 5, p. 116-125.
- Howell, D.G. (ed.), 1985, Tectonostratigraphic terranes of the circum-Pacific region: Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources Earth Sciences Series 1, 581p.
- Ringwood, A.E., 1985, Mantle dynamics and basalt petrogenesis: *Tectonophysics*, v. 112, p. 17-34.
- Rogers, J.J.W., 1985, Evolution of continents: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, p. 55-69.
- Schubert, G., and Reymer, A.P.S., 1985, Continental volume and

- freeboard through geological time: *Nature*, v. 316, p. 336-339.
- Sengor, A.M.C., 1985, East Asian tectonic collage: *Nature*, v. 318, p. 16-17.
- Stone, D.B. (ed.), Megaplates and microplates: *Journal of Geodynamics*, v. 2, n. 2/3.
- Veizer, J., and Jansen, S.L., 1985, Basement and sedimentary recycling--2: time dimension to global tectonics: *Journal of Geology*, v. 93, p. 625-643.
- Ziegler, A.M., Rowley, D.B., Lottes, A.L., Sahagian, D.L., Hulver, M.L., and Gierlowski, T.C., 1985, Paleogeographic interpretation: with an example from the mid-Cretaceous: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 13, p. 385-425.
- Cox, A., and Hart, R.B., 1986, Plate tectonics: how it works: Blackwell Scientific Publications, Inc., Palo Alto, 392p.
- Dawson, J.B., Carswell, D.A., Hall, J., and Wedepohl, K.H. (eds.), The nature of the lower continental crust: Geological Society of London Special Publication 24, 394p.
- Fortey, R.A., and Cocks, L.R.M. (eds.), Fossils and tectonics: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 143, p. 149-
- Geophysics Study Committee, 1986, Active tectonics (Studies in Geophysics): National Academy Press, Washington, 266p.
- Howell, D.G., and Murray, R.W., 1986, A budget for continental growth and denudation: *Science*, v. 233, p. 446-449.
- Karner, G.D., 1986, Effects of lithospheric in-plane stress on sedimentary basin stratigraphy: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 573-588.
- Sarewitz, D.R., and Karig, D.E., 1986, Processes of allochthonous terrane evolution, Mindoro Island, Philippines: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 525-552.
- Sawyer, D.S., 1986, Effects of basement topography on subsidence history analysis: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 78, p. 427-434.
- Young, G.C., 1986, Cladistic methods in Paleozoic continental reconstruction: *Journal of Geology*, v. 94, p. 523-537.

EXTENSIONAL

SEQUENTIAL RIFT DEVELOPMENT AND CONTINENTAL SEPARATION (2)

- Dietz, R.S., 1963, Wave-base, marine profile of equilibrium, and wave-terraces: a critical appraisal: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 971-990.
- Dietz, R.S. and Holden, J.C., 1966, Miogeoclines (miogeosynclines) in space and time: Journal of Geology, v. 74, p. 566-583. (Also, see v. 76, p. 111-121.)
- Hallam, A., 1971, Mesozoic geology and the opening of the North Atlantic: Journal of Geology, v. 79, p. 129-157.
- LePichon, X. and Hayes, D.E., 1971, Marginal offsets, fracture zones, and the early opening of the South Atlantic: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 6283-6293.
- Sleep, N.H., 1971, Thermal effects of the formation of Atlantic continental margins by continental breakup: Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, v. 25, p. 325-350.
- Veevers, J.J., 1971, Phanerozoic history of western Australia related to continental drift: Geological Society of Australia Journal, v. 18, p. 87-96.
- Francheteau, J. and LePichon, X., 1972, Marginal fracture zones as structural framework of continental margins in South Atlantic Ocean: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 991-1007.
- Phillips, J.D. and Forsyth, D., 1972, Plate tectonics, paleomagnetism, and the opening of the Atlantic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1579-1600.
- Schneider, E.E. 1972, Sedimentary evolution of rifted continental margins: Geological Society of America Memoir 132, p. 109-118.
- Stewart, J.H., 1972, Initial deposits in the Cordilleran geosyncline, evidence of a late Precambrian (850 m.y.) continental separation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1345-1360.
- Walcott, R.E. 1972, Gravity, flexure, and the growth of sedimentary basins at a continental edge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1845-1848.
- Scrutton, R.A., 1973, The age relationship of igneous activity and continental break-up: Geological Magazine, v. 110, p. 227-234.
- Talwani, M. and Eldholm, O., 1973, Boundary between continental and oceanic crust at the margin of rifted continents: Nature, 241, p. 325-330.
- Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (eds.), 1974, The geology of continental margins: Springer-Verlag, New York, 1009 p.
- Falvey, D.A., 1974, The development of continental margins in plate tectonic theory: Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal, p. 95-106.
- Rona, P.A., 1974, subsidence of Atlantic continental margins: Tectonophysics, v. 22, p. 283-299.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1974, Conceptual model for the block-fault origin of the North American Atlantic continental margin geosyncline: Geology, v. 2, p. 465-468.
- Kinsman, D.J.J., 1975, Rift valley basins and sedimentary history

- of trailing continental margins, in Fischer, A.G. and Judson, S. (eds.), *Petroleum and global tectonics*: Princeton University Press, Princeton, p. 83-126.
- International Symposium on Continental Margins of Atlantic Type, 1976, *Continental margins of Atlantic type*: Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciendias, v. 48 (Suplemnto).
- Rabinowitz, P.D., 1976, Geophysical study of the continental margin of southern Africa: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 1643-1653.
- Rankin, D.W., 1976, Appalachian salients and recesses; late Precambrian continental breakup and the opening of the Iapetus Ocean: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 81, p. 5606-5619.
- Sawkins, F.J., 1976, Widespread continental rifting: some considerations of timing and mechanism: *Geology*, v. 4, p. 427-430.
- Scrutton, R.A. and Dingle, R.V., 1976, Observations on the processes of sedimentary basin formation at the margins of southern Africa: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 143-156.
- Watts, A.B. and Ryan, W.B.F., 1976, Flexure of the lithosphere and continental margin basins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 25-44.
- Kent, P.E., 1977, The Mesozoic development of aseismic continental margins: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 134, p. 1-18.
- Lehner, P. and De Ruiter, P.A.C., 1977, Structural history of Atlantic margin of Africa: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 961-981.
- Montadert, L., and 13 co-authors, 1977, Rifting and subsidence on passive continental margins in the north east Atlantic: *Nature*, v. 268, p. 305-309.
- Rabinowitz, P.D., and Labrecque, J.L., 1977, The isostatic gravity anomaly: key to the evolution of the ocean--continent boundary at passive continental margins: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 35, p. 145-150.
- Talwani, M., and Eldholm, O, 1977, Evolution of the Norweegian--Greenland Sea: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 969-999.
- Veevers, J.J., 1977, Rifted arch basins and post-breakup rim basins on passive continental margins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 41, p. T1-T5.
- McKenzie, D., 1978, Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 40, p. 25-32.
- Sengor, A.M.C., and Burke, K., 1978, Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 5, p. 419-421.
- Veevers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1978, Western margin of Australia: evolution of a rifted arch system: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 337-355.
- Bott, M.H.P., 1979, Subsidence mechanisms at passive continental margins: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 29*, p. 3-9.
- Keen, C.E., 1979, Thermal history and subsidence of rifted

- continental margins - evidence from wells on the Nova Scotian and Labrador shelves: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 16, p. 505-522.
- Rabinowitz, P.D. and LaBrecque, J., 1979, The Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean and evolution of its continental margins: *Journal of Geophysical research*, v.84, p. 5973-6002.
- Roots, W.D., Veevers, J.J., and Clowes, D.F., 1979, Lithosphere model with thick oceanic crust at the continental boundary; a mechanism for shallow spreading ridges in young oceans: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 43, p. 417-433.
- Sclater, J.G., and Tapscott, C., 1979, The history of the Atlantic: *Scientific American*, v. 240, p. 156-174.
- Scrutton, R.A., 1979, On sheared passive continental margins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 59, p. 293-305.
- Wilson, R.C.L. and Williams, 1979, Oceanic transform structures and the development of Atlantic continental margin sedimentary basins - a review: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 136, p. 311-320.
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Uchupi, E., Shaughnessy, D.R., III and Ballard, R.D., 1980, Geology of New England passive margin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 501-526.
- Kent, P., Laughton, A.S., Roberts, D.G. and Jones, E.W.J. (eds), 1980, The evolution of passive continental margins in the light of recent deep drilling results: *Royal Society, London*.
- Royden, L. and Keen, C.E., 1980, Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 51, p. 343-361.
- Royden, L., Sclater, J.G. and Von Herzen, R.P., 1980, Continental margin subsidence and heat flow: important parameters in formation of petroleum hydrocarbons: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 173-187.
- LePichon, X. and Sibouet, J., 1981, Passive margins: a model of formation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 3708-3720.
- McKenzie, D., 1981, The variation of temperature with time and hydrocarbon maturation in sedimentary basins formed by extension: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 55, p. 87-98.
- Sheridan, R.E., 1981, Recent research on passive continental margins: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 32*, p. 39-55.
- Veevers, J.J., 1981, Morphotectonics of rifted continental margins in embryo (East Africa), youth (Africa-Arabia), and maturity (Australia): *Journal of Geology*, v. 89, p. 57-82.
- Artyushkov, E.V. and Sobolev, S.V., 1982, Mechanism of passive margins and inland seas formation: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 689-701.
- Austin, J.A., Jr. and Uchupi, E., 1982, Continental-oceanic crustal transition off southwest Africa: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1328-1347.
- Beaumont, C., Keen, C.E. and Boutilier, R., 1982, On the evolu-

- tion of rifted continental margins: comparison of models and observations for the Nova Scotian margin: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 70, p. 667--715.
- Chenet, P., Montadert, L., Gairaud, H. and Roberts, D., 1982, Extension ratio measurements on the Galicia, Portugal, and northern Biscay continental Margins: implications for evolutionary models of passive continental margins: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 703-715.
- Courtillot, V., 1982, Propagating rifts and continental breakup: *Tectonics*, v. 1, p. 239-250.
- Karner, G.D. and Watts, A.B., 1982, On isostasy at Atlantic-type continental margins: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 2923-2948.
- Keen, C.E., Beaumont, C. and Boutilier, R., 1982, A summary of thermo-mechanical model results for the evolution of continental margins based on three rifting processes: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 725-728.
- LePichon, X., Angelier, J. and Sibuet, J.-C., 1982, Subsidence and stretching: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 731-741.
- Oxburgh, E.R., 1982, Heterogeneous lithospheric stretching in early history of orogenic belts, in Hsu, K.J. (ed.), *Mountain building processes*: Academic Press, New York, p. 85-93.
- Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J. and Mossison, M.A., 1982, The composition and emplacement of basaltic magmas produced during the development of continental-margin basins: the Gulf of California, Mexico: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 139, p. 335-346.
- Sawyer, D.S., Toksoz, M.N., Sclater, J.G. and Swift, B.A., 1982, Thermal evolution of the Baltimore Canyon trough and Georges Bank basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 743-762.
- Scrutton, R.A. (ed.), 1982, Dynamics of passive margins: *AGU and GSA Geodynamics Series*, v. 6, several pages.
- Spohn, T., and Schubert, G., 1982, Convective thinning of the lithosphere: a mechanism for the initiation of continental rifting: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 4669-4681.
- Swanson, M.T., 1982, Preliminary model for an early transform history in central Atlantic rifting: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 317-320.
- Vierbuchen, R.C., George, R.P. and Vail, P.R., 1982, A thermal--mechanical model of rifting with implications for outer highs on passive continental margins: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 34*, p. 765-778.
- Vink, G.E., 1982, Continental rifting and the implications for plate tectonic reconstructions: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 10677-10688.
- Armin, R.A., and Mayer, L., 1983, Subsidence analysis of the Cordilleran miogeocline: implications for timing of late

- Proterozoic rifting and amount of extension: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 702-705. (Also, see Comment and Reply: v. 12, p. 699-701.
- Cochran, J.R., 1983, Effects of finite rifting times on the development of sedimentary basins: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 66, p. 289-302.
- Courtilot, V. and Vink, G.E., 1983, How continents break up: *Scientific American*, v. 249, p. 43-49.
- DeBremaecker, J.-C., 1983, Temperature, subsidence, and hydrocarbon maturation in extensional basins: a finite element model: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1410-1414.
- Easton, R.M., 1983, Crustal structure of rifted continental margins: geological constraints from the Proterozoic rocks of the Canadian Shield: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 371-390.
- England, P., 1983, Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 1145-1152.
- Hellinger, S.J. and Sclater, J.G., 1983, Some comments on two-layer extensional models for the evolution of sedimentary basins: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 8251-8269.
- Hurst, J.M. and Surlyk, F., 1983, Initiation, evolution, and destruction of an early Paleozoic carbonate shelf, eastern North Greenland: *Journal of Geology*, v. 91, p. 671-691.
- Morgan, P. and Baker, B.H. (ed), 1983, Processes of continental rifting: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, Aprx. 680 p.
- Mougenot, D., Boillot, G. and Rehault, J.-P., 1983, Prograding shelfbreak types on passive continental margins: some European examples: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 33*, p. 61-77.
- Pitman, W.C. III and Golovchenko, X., 1983, The effect of sealevel change on the shelfedge and slope of passive margins: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 33*, p. 41-58.
- Alvarez, F., Virieux, J., and LePichon, X., 1984, Thermal consequences of lithosphere extension over continental margins: the initial stretching phase: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 78, p. 389-411.
- Bond, G.C. and Kominz, M.A., 1984, Construction of tectonic subsidence curves for the early Paleozoic miogeocline, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: implications for subsidence mechanisms, age of breakup, and crustal thinning: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 155-173.
- Bond, G.C., Nickeson, P.A., and Kominz, M.A., 1984, Breakup of a supercontinent between 625 Ma and 555 Ma: new evidence and implications for continental histories: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 70, p. 325-345.
- Chamley, H. and Debrabant, P., 1984, Paleoenvironmental history of the North Atlantic region from mineralogical and geochemical data: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 40, p. 151-167.
- Emery, K.O., and Uchupi, E., 1984, *The geology of the Atlantic Ocean*: Springer-Verlag, New York, 1050p.

- Gibbs, A.D., 1984, Structural evolution of extensional basin margins: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 609-620.
- Hanisch, J., 1984, The Cretaceous opening of the northeast Atlantic: *Tectonophysics*, v. 101, p. 1-23.
- Kligfield, R., Crespi, J., Naruk, S., and Davis, G.H., 1984, Displacement and strain patterns of extensional orogens: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 577-609. (Also, see Comment and Reply: v. 4, p. 587-593.)
- Mutter, J.C., Talwani, M. and Stoffa, P.L., 1984, Evidence for a thick oceanic crust adjacent to the Norwegian margin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 483-502.
- Shaffer, F.R., 1984, The origin of the Walvis Ridge: sediment/basalt compensation during crustal separation: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeocology*, v. 45, p. 87-100.
- Sleep, N.H., 1984, Contraction and stretching in basin formation: *Nature*, v. 308, p. 771.
- Smith, S.A., and Hiscott, R.N., 1984, Latest Precambrian to Early Cambrian basin evolution, Fortune Bay, Newfoundland: fault-bounded basin to platform: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 21, p. 1379-1392.
- Vink, G.E., Morgan, W.J., and Zhao, W.-L., 1984, Preferential rifting of continents: a source of displaced terranes: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 10,072-10,076.
- Bedard, J.H., 1985, The opening of the Atlantic, the Mesozoic New England igneous province, and mechanisms of continental breakup: *Tectonophysics*, v. 113, p. 209-232.
- Bond, G.C., Christie-Blick, N., Kominz, M.A., and Devlin, W.J., 1985, An early Cambrian rift to post-rift transition in the Cordillera of western North America: *Nature*, v. 316, p. 742-745.
- Bosworth, W., 1985, Discussion on the structural evolution of extensional basin margins: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 142, p. 939-942.
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1985, Comment on "Tectonic rotations in extensional regimes and their paleomagnetic consequences for ocean basalts" by Kenneth L. Verosub and Eldridge M. Moores: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 4647-4651.
- Heller, P.L., and Angevine, C.L., 1985, Sea-level cycles during the growth of Atlantic-type oceans: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 75, p. 417-426.
- Nelson, K.D., McBride, J.H., Arnow, J.A., Oliver, J.E., Brown, L.D., and Kaufman, S., 1985, New COCORP profiling in the southeastern United States. Part II: Brunswick and east coast magnetic anomalies, opening of the north-central Atlantic Ocean: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 718-721.
- Nicolas, A., 1985, Novel type of crust produced during continental rifting: *Nature*, v. 315, p. 112-115.
- Picha, F., and Gibson, R.I., 1985, Cordilleran hingeline: late Precambrian rifted margin of the North American craton and its impact on the depositional and structural history, Utah and Nevada: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 465-468.

- Pindell, J.L., 1985, Alleghenian reconstruction and subsequent evolution of the Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and proto-Caribbean: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 1-39.
- Roots, W.D., Roots, S.R., and Jackson, H.R., 1985, Oceanic crust next to passive margins: a structural origin for magnetic zones: *Tectonophysics*, v. 113, p. 191-208.
- Fichter, L.S., and Diecchio, R.J., 1986, Stratigraphic model for timing the opening of the Proto-Atlantic Ocean in northern Virginia: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 307-309.
- Houseman, G., and England, P., 1986, A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 91, p. 719-729.
- Lister, G.S., Etheridge, M.A., and Symonds, P.A., 1986, Detachment faulting and the evolution of passive continental margins: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 246-250. (Also, see Comment and Reply, v. 14, p. 890-892.)
- Rowley, D.B., and Sahagian, D., 1986, Depth-dependent stretching: a different approach: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 32-35.

TERRESTRIAL RIFT VALLEYS

③

- Klein, G. deV., 1969, Deposition of Triassic sedimentary rocks in separate basins, eastern North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1825-1832.
- Baker, B.H. and Wohlenberg, J., 1971, Structure and evolution of the Kenya rift valley: Nature, v. 229, p. 538-542.
- Le Bas, M.J., 1971, Per-alkaline volcanism, crustal swelling and rifting: Nature Physical Science, v. 230, p. 85-86.
- Baker, B.H., Mohr, P.A., and Williams, L.A.J., 1972, Geology of the eastern rift system of Africa: Geological Society of America Special Paper 136, 67 p.
- Scrutton, R.A., 1973, The age relationship of igneous activity and continental break up: Geological Magazine, v. 110, p. 227-234.
- Evans, I., Kendall, C.G.St.C., and Warne, J.E., 1974, Jurassic sedimentation in the high Atlas Mountains of Morocco during early rifting of Africa and North America: Geology, v. 2, p. 295-296.
- Ballard, R.D., and Uchupi, E., 1975, Triassic rift structure in Gulf of Maine: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1041-1072.
- Bishop, W.W. and Pickford, M.H.L., 1975, Geology, fauna, and palaeoenvironments of the Ngorora Formation, Kenya rift valley: Nature, v. 254, p. 185.
- Chapin, C.E. and Seager, W.R., 1975, Evolution of the Rio Grande rift in the Socorro and Las Cruces areas: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 26, p. 297-321.
- Black, R., 1976, The Afar: example of an Atlantic-type continental margin in the making, in Continental margins of Atlantic type: Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias, v. 48, (Suplemento), p. 27-36.
- Hubert, J.F., Reed, A.A., and Carey, P.J., 1976, Paleogeography of the East Berlin Formation, Newark Group, Connecticut Valley: American Journal of Science, v. 276, p. 1183-1207.
- Schwab, F.L., 1976, Depositional environments, provenance, and tectonic framework, upper part of the late Precambrian Mount Rogers formation, Blue Ridge province, southwestern Virginia: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 3-13.
- Veevers, J.J., and Cotterill, D., 1976, Western margin of Australia: a Mesozoic analog of the East African rift system: Geology, v. 4, p. 713-717.
- Bailey, D.K., 1977, Lithosphere control of continental rift magmatism: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 133, p. 103-106.
- Cerling, T.E. and Powers, D.W., 1977, Paleorifting between the Gregory and Ethiopian rifts: Geology, v. 5, p. 441-444.
- Illies, J.H., 1977, Ancient and recent rifting in the Rhinegraben: Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 56, p. 329-350.
- Mattis, A.F., 1977, Nonmarine Triassic sedimentation, Central High Atlas Mountains, Morocco: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 107-119.
- Schwab, F.L., 1977, Grandfather Mountain Formation: depositional environment, provenance, and tectonic setting of late

- Precambrian alluvium in the Blue Ridge of North Carolina: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 47, p. 800-810,
- Van Houten, F.B., 1977, Triassic-Liassic deposits of Morocco and eastern North America: comparison: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 79-99.
- Beaumont, C., and Sweeney, J.F., 1978, Graben generation of major sedimentary basins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 50, p. T19-T23.
- Gohn, G.S., Gottfried, D., Lanphere, M.A., and Higgins, B.B., 1978, Regional implications of Triassic or Jurassic age for basalt and sedimentary red beds in the South Carolina Coastal Plain: *Science*, v. 202, p. 887-890.
- Hubert, J.F., and Reed, A.A., 1978, Red-bed diagenesis in the East Berlin Formation, Newark Group, Connecticut Valley: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, p. 175-184.
- Lee, C.W., and Burgess, C.J., 1978, Sedimentation and tectonic controls in the Early Jurassic Central High Atlas trough, Morocco: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1199-1204.
- Lindholm, R.C., 1978, Triassic-Jurassic faulting in eastern North America - a model based on pre-Triassic structures: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 365-368.
- Mohr, P., 1978, Afar: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary, Sciences, v. 6, p. 145-172.
- Neumann, E.R. and Ramberg, I.B. (eds), 1978, Petrology and geochemistry of continental rifts: D. Reidel Publishing Co., Boston, 296 p.
- Ramberg, I.B. and Neumann, E.R. (eds), 1978, Tectonics and geophysics of continental rifts: D. Reidel Publishing Co., Boston, 444 p.
- Sengor, A.M.C. and Burke, K., 1978, Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 5, p. 419-421.
- Bahat, D., 1979, On the African rift system, theoretical and experimental study: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 45, p. 445-452.
- Morton, W.H., Rex, D.C., Mitchell, J.G. and Mohr, P., 1979, Riftward younging of volcanic units in the Addis Ababa region, Ethiopian rift valley: *Nature*, v. 280, p. 284-288.
- Riecker, R.E. (ed), 1979, Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: American Geophysical Union, Washington, 438 p.
- Brown, L.D., Chapin, C.E., Sanford, A.R., Kaufman, S. and Oliver, J., 1980, Deep structure of the Rio Grande rift from seismic reflection profiling: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 85, p. 4773-4800.
- Baker, B.H. and Morgan, P., 1981, Continental rifting: progress and outlook, *Eos*, v. 62, p. 585-586.
- Illies, J.H. (ed.), 1981, Mechanism of graben formation: *Tectonophysics*, v. 73, n. 1-3.
- Zonenahain, L.P. and Savostin, L.A., 1981, Geodynamics of the Baikal rift zone and plate tectonics of Asia: *Tectonophysics*, v. 76, p. 1-45.
- Drake, C.L. and Girdler, R.W., 1982, History of rift studies: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 8, p. 5-15.

- Freund, R., 1982, The role of shear in rifting: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 8, p. 33-39.
- Kalb, J.E., Oswald, E.B., Tebedge, S., Mebrate, A., Tola, E. and Peak, D., 1982, Geology and stratigraphy of Neogene deposits, Middle Awash Valley, Ethiopia: Nature, v. 298, p. 17-25.
- Mohr, P., 1982, Musing on continental rifts: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 8, p. 293-309.
- Morgan, P., 1982, Heat flow in rift zones: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 8, p. 107-122.
- Palmason, G. (ed.), 1982, Continental and oceanic rifts: American Geophysical Union Geodynamics Series, v. 8, 309p.
- Quennel, A.M. (ed.), 1982, Rift valleys Afro-Arabian: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Company, Stroudsburg, 419p.
- Wendlandt, R.F. and Morgan, P., 1982, Lithospheric thinning associated with rifting in East Africa: Nature, v. 298, p. 734-736.
- Wernicke, B. and Burchfiel, B.C., 1982, Modes of extensional tectonics: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 4, p. 105-115.
- Allmendinger, R.W., Sharp, J.W., Von Tish, D., Serpa, L., Brown, L., Kaufman, S., Oliver, J. and Smith, R.B., 1983, Cenozoic and Mesozoic structure of the eastern Basin and Range province, Utah, from COCORP seismic-reflection data: Geology, v. 11, p. 532-536.
- Anderson, R.E., Zoback, M.L. and Thompson, G.A., 1983, Implications of selected subsurface data on the structural form and evolution of some basins in the northern Basin and Range province, Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1055-1072.
- Angelier, J. and Colletta, B., 1983, Tension fractures and extensional tectonics: Nature, v. 301, p. 49-51.
- Brun, J.-O. and Choukroune, P., 1983, Normal faulting, block tilting, and decollement in a stretched crust: Tectonics, v. 2, p. 345-356.
- Cape, C.D., McGeary, S. and Thompson, G.A., 1983, Cenozoic normal faulting and the shallow structure of the Rio Grande rift near Socorro, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 3-14.
- Fitton, J.G., 1983, Active versus passive continental rifting: evidence from the West African rift system: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 473-481.
- Golombek, M.P., McGill, G.E. and Brown, L., 1983, Tectonic and geologic evolution of the Espanola basin, Rio Grande rift: structure, rate of extension, and relation to the state of stress in the western United States: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 483-507.
- James, J. and McKenzie, D., 1983, The geometrical evolution of normal fault systems: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 5, p. 471-482.
- Morgan, P. and Baker, B.H., 1983, Introduction - processes of continental rifting: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 1-10.
- Turcotte, D.L. and Emerman, S.H., 1983, Mechanisms of active and passive rifting: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 39-50.
- Baldrige, W.S., Olsen, K.H. and Callender, J.F., 1984, Rio

- Grande rift: problems and perspectives: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 35, p. 1-12.
- Bartley, J.M., and Wernicke, B.P., 1984, The Snake Range decollement interpreted as a major extensional shear zone: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 647-657. (Also, see Comment and Reply: v. 4, p. 411-419.)
- Crossley, D.R., 1984, Controls of sedimentation in the Malawi rift valley, central Africa: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 40, p. 33-50.
- Jarvis, G.T., 1984, An extensional model of graben subsidence - the first stage of basin evolution: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 40, p. 13-31.
- Martin, A.K., 1984, Propagating rifts: crustal extension during continental rifting: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 611-617.
- Morgan, P. and Golombek, M.P., 1984, Factors controlling the phases and styles of extension in the northern Rio Grande rift: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 35, p. 13-19.
- Nadon, G.C., and Middleton, G.V., 1984, Tectonic control of Triassic sedimentation in southern New Brunswick: local and regional implications: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 619-622.
- Parker, E.C., Davis, P.M., Evans, J.R., Iyer, H.M., and Olsen, K.H., 1984, Upwarp of anomalous asthenosphere beneath the Rio Grande rift: *Nature*, v. 312, p. 354-356.
- Shelton, J.W., 1984, Listric normal faults: an illustrated summary: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 801-815.
- Spencer, J.E., 1984, Role of tectonic denudation in warping and uplift of low-angle normal faults: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 95-98.
- Withjack, M.O., and Pollock, D.J.D., 1984, Synthetic seismic-reflection profiles of rift-related structures: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1160-1178.
- Bartley, J.M., and Glazner, A.F., 1985, Hydrothermal systems and Tertiary low-angle normal faulting in the southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 562-564.
- Bosworth, W., 1985, Geometry of propagating continental rifts: *Nature*, v. 316, p. 625-627.
- Gans, P.B., Miller, E.L., McCarthy, J., and Ouldcott, M.L., 1985, Tertiary extensional faulting and evolving ductile-brittle transition zones in northern Snake Range and vicinity: new insights from seismic data: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 189-193.
- Hentz, T.F., 1985, Early Jurassic sedimentation of a rift-valley lake: Culpeper basin, northern Virginia: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 92-107.
- Keen, C.E., 1985, The dynamics of rifting: deformation of the lithosphere by active and passive driving forces: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 80, p. 95-120.
- Larson, E.E., Patterson, P.E., Curtis, G., Drake, R., and Mutschler, F.E., 1985, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 1364-1372.

- Mulugeta, G., 1985, Dynamic models of continental rift valley systems: *Tectonophysics*, v. 113, p. 49-73.
- Nelson, K.D., and 8 coauthors, 1985, New COCORP profiling in the southeastern United States. Part I: late Paleozoic suture and Mesozoic rift basin: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 714-718.
- Okaya, D.A., and Thompson, G.A., 1985, Geometry of Cenozoic extensional faulting: Dixie Valley, Nevada: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 107-125.
- Wernicke, B., 1985, Uniform-sense normal simple shear of the continental lithosphere: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 22, p. 108-125.
- Buck, W.R., 1986, Small-scale convection induced by passive rifting: the cause for uplift of rift shoulders: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 77, p. 362-372.
- Demicco, R.V., and Kordesch, E.G., 1986, Facies sequences of a semi-arid closed basin: the Lower Jurassic East Berlin Formation of the Hartford basin, New England, U.S.A.: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 107-118.
- Hutchinson, D.R., Klitgord, K.D., and Detrick, R.S., 1986, Rift basins of the Long Island platform: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 688-702.
- Martini, P., Rau, A., and Tongiorgi, M., 1986, Syntectonic sedimentation in a Middle Triassic rift, Northern Apennines, Italy: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 47, p. 191-219.
- Moretti, I., and Froidevaux, C., 1986, Thermomechanical models of active rifting: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 501-511.
- Petit, J.-P., 1986, Synsedimentary faulting and palaeocurrent patterns in the Triassic sandstones of the High Atlas (Morocco): *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 817-829.
- Ratcliffe, N.M., Burton, W.C., D'Angelo, R.M., and Costain, J.K., 1986, Low-angle extensional faulting, reactivated mylonites, and seismic reflection geometry of the Newark basin margin in eastern Pennsylvania: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 766-770.
- Swanson, M.T., 1986, Preexisting fault control for Mesozoic basin formation in eastern North America: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 419-422. (Also, see Comment and Reply, v. 14, p. 973-974.)
- Tamsett, D., 1986, Median valley tectonics: air photographs of the Ghoubbet-Asal rift, Afar: *Tectonophysics*, v. 131, p. 75-87.
- Villemin, T., Alvarez, F., and Angelier, J., 1986, The Rhinegraben: extension, subsidence and shoulder uplift: *Tectonophysics*, v. 128, p. 47-59.
- Withjack, M.O., and Jamison, W.R., 1986, Deformation produced by oblique rifting: *Tectonophysics*, v. 126, p. 99-124.
- Zuber, M.T., and Parmentier, E.M., 1986, Lithospheric necking: a dynamic model for rift morphology: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 77, p. 373-383.

PROTOCEANIC RIFT TROUGHS (4)

McKenzie, D.P., and Davies, D., and Molnar, P., 1970, Plate tectonics of the Red Sea and East Africa: *Nature*, v. 226, p. 243-248.

Pautot, G., Auzende, J.M., and Le Pichon, X., 1970, Continuous deep sea salt layer along North Atlantic margins related to early phase of rifting: *Nature*, v. 227, p. 351-354.

Elders, W.A., Rex, R.W., Meidav, T., Robinson, P.T., and Biehler, S., 1972, Crustal spreading in southern California: *Science*, v. 178, p. 15-24.

Hutchinson, R.W. and Engels, G.G., 1972, Tectonic evolution in the southern Red Sea and its possible significance to older rifted continental margins: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 2989-3002.

Karig, D.E. and Jensky, W., 1972, The proto-Gulf of California: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 17, p. 169-174.

Larson, R.L., 1972, Bathymetry, magnetic anomalies, and plate tectonic history of the mouth of the Gulf of California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 3345-3360.

Lowell, J.D. and Genik, G.J., 1972, Sea-floor spreading and structural evolution of southern Red Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 56, p. 247-259.

Meckel, L.D., 1973, Recent sediment distribution in the Colorado delta area, northern Gulf of California: *Gulf Coast Association Geological Society*, v. 23, p. 27-29.

Moore, D.G., 1973, Plate-edge deformation and crustal growth, Gulf of California structural province: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 1883-1906.

Pautot, G., Renard, V., Daniel, J., and Dupont, J., 1973, Morphology, limits, origin, and age of salt layer along South Atlantic African margin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 1658-1671.

Burke, K., 1975, Atlantic evaporites formed by evaporation of water spilled from Pacific, Tethyan, and Southern oceans: *Geology*, v. 3, p. 613-616.

Kinsman, D.J.J., 1975, Salt floors to geosynclines: *Nature*, v. 255, p. 375-378.

Lowell, J.D., Genik, G.J., Nelson, T.H., and Tucker, P.M., 1975, Petroleum and plate tectonics of the southern Red Sea, in Fischer, A.G., and Judson, S. (eds.), *Petroleum and global tectonics*: Princeton University Press, Princeton, p. 129--153.

Rona, P.A., 1976, Salt deposits of the Atlantic, in *Continental margins of Atlantic type*: *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, v. 48 (Suplemento), p. 265-274.

de Charpal, O., Guennoc, P., Montadert, L., and Roberts, D.G., 1978, Rifting, crustal attenuation and subsidence in the Bay of Biscay: *Nature*, v. 275, p. 706-711.

Evans, R., 1978, Origin and significance of evaporites in basins around Atlantic margin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 223-234.

Fowler, J.H., and Kuenzi, W.D., 1978, Keweenawan turbidites in Michigan (Deep Bore Hole Red Beds): a foundered basin

- sequence developed during evolution of a protoceanic rift system: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 83, p. 5833--5843.
- Hsu, K.J., Stoffers, P., and Ross, D.A., 1978, Messinian evaporites from the Mediterranean and Red seas: *Marine Geology*, v. 26, p. 71-72.
- Syrlyk, F., 1978, Jurassic basin evolution of East Greenland: *Nature*, v. 274, p. 130-133.
- Surlyk, F., 1978, Submarine fan sedimentation along fault scarps on tilted fault blocks (Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, East Greenland): *Gronlands Geologiske Undersogelse Bulletin* 128, 108 p.
- Courtillot, V.E., 1980, Opening of the Gulf of Aden and Afar by progressive tearing: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, v. 21, p. 343-350.
- Courtillot, V., Galdeano, A. and LeMouel, J.L., 1980, Propagation of an accreting plate boundary: a discussion of new aeromagnetic data in the Gulf of Tadjurah and southern Afar: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 47, p. 144--160.
- Steckler, M.S. and Watts, A.B., 1980, The Gulf of Lion: subsidence of a young continental margin: *Nature*, v. 287, p. 425-429.
- Cochran, J.R., 1981, The Gulf of Aden: structure and evolution of a young ocean basin and continental margin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 263-287. (Also, see v. 87, p. 6761-6770.)
- Brown, C., and Girdler, R.W., 1982, Structure of the Red Sea at 20 N from gravity data and its implication for continental margins: *Nature*, v. ?, p. 51-53.
- Mart, Y., 1982, Incipient spreading center in the Gulf of Elat, northern Red Sea: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 60, p. 117-126.
- Cochran, J.R., 1983, A model for development of Red Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 41-69.
- Jackson, M.P.A. and Seni, S.J., 1983, Geometry and evolution of salt structures in a marginal rift basin of the Gulf of Mexico, east Texas: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 131-135.
- Kellogg, K.S. and Reynolds, R.L., 1983, Opening of the Red Sea: constraints from a palaeomagnetic study of the As Sarat volcanic field, south-western Saudi Arabia: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 74, p. 649--665.
- Courtillot, V., Achache, J., Landre, F., Bonhommet, N., Montigny, R. and Feraud, G., 1984, Episodic spreading and rift propagation: new paleomagnetic and geochronologic data from the Afar nascent passive margin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 3315-3333.
- Hardie, L.A., 1984, Evaporites: marine or non-marine: *American Journal of Science*, v. 284, p. 193-240.
- Khedr, E.S., 1984, Sedimentological evolution of the Red Sea continental margin of Egypt and its relationship to sea-level changes: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 39, p. 71-86.

- Mart, Y., and Hall, J.K., 1984, Structural trends in the northern Red Sea: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 11,352-11,364.
- Robinson, P.T., Lewis, B.T.R., Flower, M.F.J., Salisbury, M.H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984?, Crustal accretion in the Gulf of California: an intermediate-rate spreading axis: *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, v. 65, p. 739-?.
- Tamsett, D., 1984, Comments on the development of rifts and transform faults during continental breakup; examples from the Gulf of Aden and northern Red Sea: *Tectonophysics*, v. 104, p. 35-46.
- Angelier, J., 1985, Extension and rifting: the Zeit region, Gulf of Suez: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 7, p. 605-612.
- Ben-Avraham, Z., 1985, Structural framework of the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba), northern Red Sea: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 703-726.
- Bonatti, E., 1985, Punctiform initiation of seafloor spreading in the Red Sea during transition from a continental to an oceanic rift: *Nature*, v. 316, p. 33-37.
- Cohen, C.R., 1985, Role of fault rejuvenation in hydrocarbon accumulation and structural evolution of Reconcavo basin, northeastern Brazil: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 65-76.
- Einsele, G., 1985, Basaltic sill-sediment complexes in young spreading centers: genesis and significance: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 249-252.
- Girdler, R.W., 1985, Problems concerning the evolution of oceanic lithosphere in the northern Red Sea: *Tectonophysics*, v. 116, p. 109-122.
- Girdler, R.W., and Underwood, M., 1985, The evolution of early oceanic lithosphere in the southern Red Sea: *Tectonophysics*, v. 116, p. 95-108.
- Hayward, A.B., 1985, Coastal alluvial fans (fan deltas) of the Gulf of Aqaba (Gulf of Eilat), Red Sea: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 43, p. 241-260.
- Labrecque, J.L., and Zitellini, N., 1985, Continuous sea-floor spreading in Red Sea: an alternative interpretation of magnetic anomaly pattern: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 513-524.
- Steckler, M.S., 1985, Uplift and extension at the Gulf of Suez: indications of induced mantle convection: *Nature*, v. 317, p. 135-139.
- Bohannon, R.G., 1986, Tectonic configuration of the western Arabian continental margin, southern Red Sea: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 477-499.
- Cochron, J.R., Martinez, F., Steckler, M.S., and Hobart, M.A., 1986, Conrad Deep: a new northern Red Sea deep. Origin and implications for continental rifting: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 78, p. 18-32.

CONTINENTAL RISES AND TERRACES (5)

- Dietz, R.S., and Holden, J.C., 1966, Miogeoclines (miogeosynclines) in space and time: *Journal of Geology*, v. 74, p. 566-583. (Also, see 2 discussions and replies: v. 76, p. 111-121.)
- Dietz, R.S., Holden, J.C., and Sproll, W.P., 1970, Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 1915-1928. (Also, see discussions: v. 82, p. 807-814; v. 84, p. 3473-3481.)
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J.D., Bowin, C.O., Bunce, E.T., and Knott, S.T., 1970, Continental rise off eastern North America: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 44-108.
- Rona, P.A., 1970, Comparison of continental margins of eastern North America at Cape Hatteras and northwestern Africa at Cap Blanc: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 129-157. (Also, see discussions, v. 54, p. 2214-2218.)
- Bott, M.H.P., 1971, Evolution of young continental margins and formation of shelf basins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 11, p. 319-327.
- Leyden, R., Ludwig, W.J., and Ewing, M., 1971, Structure of continental margin off Punta del Este, Uruguay and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 55, p. 2161-2173.
- McIver, N.L., 1972, Cenozoic and Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Nova Scotia shelf: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 54-70.
- Talwani, M. and Eldholm, O., 1973, Boundary between continental and oceanic crust at the margin of rifted continents: *Nature*, v. 241, p. 325-330.
- Stewart, T.H. and Poole, F.G., 1974, Lower Paleozoic and uppermost Precambrian Cordilleran miogeocline, Great Basin, western United States: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22*, p. 28-57.
- Boeuf, M.G., and Doust, H., 1975, Structure and development of the southern margin of Australia: *Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal*, v. 15, p. 33-43.
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Phillips, J., Bowin, C., and Mascle, J., 1975, Continental margin off western Africa: Angola to Sierra Leone: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 2209-2265.
- Emery, K.O., Uchupi, E., Bowin, C.O., Phillips, J., and Simpson, E.S.W., 1975, Continental margin off western Africa: Cape St. Francis (South Africa) to Walvis Ridge: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 3-59.
- Perry, W.J., Jr., Minard, J.P., Weed, E.G.A., Robbins, E.I., and Rhodehamel, E.C., 1975, Stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal margin of United States north of Cape Hatteras-brief survey: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 1529-1548.
- Deighton, I., Falvey, D.A., and Taylor, D.J., 1976, Depositional

- environments and geotectonic framework, southern Australian continental margin: Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal, v. 16, p. 25-36.
- Kent, P.E., 1976, Major synchronous events in continental shelves: Tectonophysics, v. 36, p. 87-92.
- Powell, D.E., 1976, The geological evolution of the continental margin off northwest Australia: Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal, v. 16, p. 13-23.
- Schlee, J., Behrendt, J.C., Grow, J.A., Robb, J.M., Mattick, R.E., Taylor, P.T., and Lawson, B.J., 1976, Regional geologic framework off northeastern United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 926-951. (Also, see discussion and reply, v. 61, p. 741-743).
- Sheridan, R.E., 1976, Sedimentary basins of the Atlantic margin of North America: Tectonophysics, v. 36, p. 113-132.
- Uchupi, E., Emery, K.O., Bowin, C.O., and Phillips, J.D., 1976, Continental margin off western Africa: Senegal to Portugal: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 809-878.
- Whitten, E.H.T., 1976, Geodynamic significance of spasmodic, Cretaceous, rapid subsidence rates, continental shelf, U.S.A.: Tectonophysics, v. 36, p. 133-142.
- Whitten, E.H.T., 1976, Cretaceous phases of rapid sediment accumulation, continental shelf, eastern U.S.A.: Geology, v. 4, p. 237-240.
- Houtz, R.E., Ludwig, W.J., Milliman, J.D., and Grow, J.A., 1977, Structure of the northern Brazilian continental margin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 711-719.
- Lehner, P. and De Ruiter, P.A.C., 1977, Structural history of Atlantic margin of Africa: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 961-981.
- Uchupi, E., Ballard, R.D., and Ellis, J.P., 1977, Continental slope and upper rise off western Nova Scotia and Georges Bank: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1483-1492.
- Veevers, J.J., 1977, Rifted arch basins and post-breakup rim basins on passive continental margins: Tectonophysics, v. 41, p. T1-T5.
- Jones, E.J.W., 1978, Seismic evidence for sedimentary troughs of Mesozoic age on the Hebridean continental margin: Nature, v. 272, p. 789-792.
- Neugebauer, H.J., and Spohn, T., 1978, Late stage development of mature Atlantic-type continental margins: Tectonophysics, v. 50, p. 275-305.
- Pitman, W.C., III, 1978, Relationship between eustacy and stratigraphic sequences of passive margins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1389-1403.
- Poag, C.W., 1978, Stratigraphy of the Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States: Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 6, p. 251-280.
- Ponte, F.C., and Asmus, H.E., 1978, Geological framework of the Brazilian continental margin: Geologische Rundschau, v. 67, p. 201-235.

- Shipley, T.H., Buffler, R.T., and Watkins, J.S., 1978, Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of Blake Plateau and adjacent western Atlantic continental margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 792-812.
- Steckler, M.S., and Watts, A.B., 1978, Subsidence of the Atlantic-type continental margin off New York: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 41, p. 1-13.
- Doyle, L.J. and Pilkey, O.H. (eds.), 1979, Geology of continental slopes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 27, 374 p.
- Grow, J.A., Bowin, C.O., and Hutchinson, D.R., 1979, The gravity field of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 27-52.
- Keen, C.E. (ed.), 1979, Crustal properties across passive margins: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 1-4.
- Sheridan, R.E., Grow, J.A., Behrendt, J.C., and Bayer, K.C., 1979, Seismic refraction study of the continental edge off the eastern United States: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 1-26.
- Uchupi, E. and Austin, J.A., Jr., 1979, The geologic history of the passive margin off New England and the Canadian maritime provinces: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 53-69.
- Veevers, J.J., and Powell, C.McA., 1979, Sedimentary-wedge progradation from transform-faulted continental rim, southern Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2088-2104.
- Watts, A.B. and Steckler, M.S., 1979, Subsidence and eustasy at the continental margin of eastern North America: American Geophysical Union Maurice Ewing Symposium Series 3, p. 218-234.
- Zielinski, G.W., 1979, On the thermal evolution of passive continental margins, thermal depth anomalies, and the Norwegian-Greenland Sea: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 7577-7588.
- Austin, J.A., Jr., Uchupi, E., Shaughnessy D.R., III, and Ballard, R.D., 1980, Geology of New England passive margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 501-526.
- Embley, R.W., 1980, The role of mass transport in the distribution and character of deep-ocean sediments with special reference to the North Atlantic: Marine Geology, v. 38, p. 23-50.
- Mack, G.H., 1980, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Chilhowee Group (Cambrian) in Georgia and Alabama: American Journal of Science, v. 280, p. 497-517.
- Paul, C.K. and Dillon, W.P., 1980, Structure, stratigraphy, and geologic history of Florida-Hatteras shelf and inner Blake Plateau: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 339-358.
- Cita, M.B. and Ryan, W.B.F. (eds.), 1981, Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins: present and past: Marine Geology, v. 44, n. 1-2.
- Sheridan, R.E., Crosby, J.T., Bryan, G.M. and Stoffa, P.L., 1981,

- Stratigraphy and structure of southern Blake Plateau, northern Florida Straits, and northern Bahama Platform from multichannel seismic reflection data: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 2571-2593.
- Winterer, E.L. and Bosellini, A., 1981, Subsidence and sedimentation on Jurassic passive continental margin, southern Alps, Italy: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 394-421.
- Heller, P.L., Wentworth, C.M. and Poag, C.W., 1982, Episodic post-rift subsidence of the United States Atlantic continental margin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 379-390.
- Karner, G.D. and Watts, A.B., 1982, On isostasy at Atlantic-type continental margins: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 2923-2948.
- Ojeda, H.A.O., 1982, Structural framework, stratigraphy, and evolution of Brazilian marginal basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 732-749.
- Poag, C.W., 1982, Stratigraphic reference section for Georges Bank basin - depositional model for New England passive margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1021-1041.
- Sawyer, D.S., Swift, B.A., Sclater, J.G. and Toksoz, M.N., 1982, Extensional model for the subsidence of the northern United States Atlantic continental margin: Geology, v. 10, p. 134-140.
- Watts, A.B., 1982, Tectonic subsidence, flexure and global changes of sea level: Nature, v. 297, p. 469-474.
- Armin, R.A. and Mayer, L., 1983, Subsidence analysis of the Cordilleran miogeocline: implications for timing of late Proterozoic rifting and amount of extension: Geology, v. 11, p. 702-705.
- Pitman, W.C., III, 1983, Passive continental margins: a review: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 21, p. 1520-1527.
- Badley, M.E., Egeberg, T., and Nipen, O., 1984, Development of rift basins illustrated by the structural evolution of the Oseberg feature, Block 30/6, offshore Norway: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 141, p. 639-649.
- Bosellini, A., 1984, Progradation geometries of carbonate platforms: examples from the Triassic of the Dolomites, northern Italy: Sedimentology, v. 31, p. 1-24.
- Gabrielsen, R.H., 1984, Long-lived fault zones and their influence on the tectonic development of the southwestern Barents Sea: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 141, p. 651-662.
- Hossack, J.R., 1984, The geometry of listric growth faults in the Devonian basins of Sunnfjord, W Norway: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 141, p. 629-637.
- Lash, G.G., 1984, Density-modified grain-flow deposits from an early Paleozoic passive margin: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 54, p. 557-562.
- Lefort, J.P. and Max, M.D., 1984, Development of the Porcupine Seabight: use of magnetic data to show the direct rel-

- ationship between early oceanic and continental structures: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 663-674.
- Mutter, J.C., 1984, Cenozoic and late Mesozoic stratigraphy and subsidence history of the Norwegian margin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 1135-1149.
- Palmer, A.R., DeMis, W.D., Muehlberger, W.R. and Robison, R.A., 1984, Geological implications of Middle Cambrian boulders from the Haymond Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Marathon basin, west Texas: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 91-94.
- Prior, D.B., Coleman, J.M. and Doyle, E.H., 1984, Antiquity of the continental slope along the middle-Atlantic margin of the United States: *Science*, v. 223, p. 926-928.
- Ruppel, S.C. and Walker, K.R., 1984, Petrology and depositional history of a Middle Ordovician carbonate platform: Chickamauga Group, northeastern Tennessee: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 568-583.
- Surlyk, F. and Hurst, J.M., 1984, The evolution of the early Paleozoic deep-water basin of North Greenland: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 131-154.
- Thorne, J., and Watts, A.B., 1984, Seismic reflectors and unconformities at passive continental margins: *Nature*, v. 311, p. 365-368.
- Turcotte, D.L., and Kenyon, P.M., 1984, Synthetic passive margin stratigraphy: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 768-775.
- Demicco, R.V., 1985, Platform and off-platform carbonates of the Upper Cambrian of western Maryland, U.S.A.: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 1-22.
- Gilbert, G.R., and Barrie, J.V., 1985, Provenance and sedimentary processes of ice-scoured surficial sediments, Labrador Shelf: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 22, p. 1066-1079.
- Graciansky, P.Cde., Poag, C.W., and 13 coauthors, 1985, The Goban Spur transect: geologic evolution of a sediment-starved passive continental margin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 58-76.
- Hurst, J.M., Sheehan, P.M., and Pandolfi, J.M., 1985, Silurian carbonate shelf and slope evolution in Nevada: a history of faulting, drowning, and progradation: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 185-188. (Also, see *Comments and Replies*: v. 13, p. 744-746, and p. 888-889.)
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985, Oligocene glacio-eustasy and erosion on the margins of the North Atlantic: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 10-13.
- Mountain, G.S., and Tucholke, B.E., 1985, Mesozoic and Cenozoic geology of the U.S. Atlantic continental slope and rise, in Poag, C.W. (ed.), *Geologic evolution of the United States Atlantic margin*: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, p. 293-341.
- Pinet, P.R., and Popenoe, P., 1985, Shallow seismic stratigraphy and post-Albian geologic history of the northern and central Blake Plateau: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 627-638.

- Poag, C.W. (ed.), 1985, Geologic evolution of the United States Atlantic margin: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, ?p.
- Read, J.F., 1985, Carbonate platform facies models: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 1-21.
- Sawyer, D.S., 1985, Total tectonic subsidence: a parameter for distinguishing crust type at the U.S. Atlantic continental margin: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 90, p. 7751-7769.
- Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., and 12 coauthors, 1985, DSDP Site 603: first deep (>1000-m) penetration of the continental rise along the passive margin of eastern North America: Geology, v. 13, p. 392-396.
- Van Hinte, J.E., Wise, S.W., Jr., and 12 coauthors, 1985, Deep-sea drilling on the upper continental rise off New Jersey, DSDP Sites 604 and 605: Geology, v. 13, p. 397-400.
- Wehr, F., and Glover, L., III, 1985, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Virginia-North Carolina Blue Ridge: evolution of a late Proterozoic-early Paleozoic hinge zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 285-295.
- Bosellini, A., 1986, East Africa continental margins: Geology, v. 14, p. 76-78.
- Grotzinger, J.P., 1986, Cyclicity and paleoenvironmental dynamics, Rocknest platform, northwest Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 1208-1231.
- Grotzinger, J.P., 1986, Evolution of Early Proterozoic passive-margin carbonate platform, Rocknest Formation, Wopmay orogen, Northwest Territories, Canada: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 56, p. 831-847.
- Mullins, H.T., Gardulski, A.F., and Hine, A.C., 1986, Catastrophic collapse of the west Florida carbonate platform margin: Geology, v. 14, p. 167-170.
- Pratt, B.P., and James, N.P., 1986, The St George Group (Lower Ordovician) of western Newfoundland: tidal flat island model for carbonate sedimentation in shallow epeiric seas: Sedimentology, v. 33, p. 313-343.

CONTINENTAL EMBANKMENTS (6)

- Fisher, W.L. and McGowen, J.H., 1969, Depositional systems in Wilcox Group (Eocene) of Texas and their relation to occurrence of oil and gas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 30-54.
- Fisher, W.L., Proctor, C.V., Galloway, W.E., and Nagle, J.S., 1970, Depositional systems in the Jackson Group of Texas, their relationship to oil, gas, and uranium: Gulf Coast Association Geological Society Transactions, v. 20, p. 234--261.
- Burke, K., Dessauvagie, T.F.J., and Whiteman, A.J., 1971, Opening of the Gulf of Guinea and geological history of the Benue depression and Niger Delta: Nature Physical Science, v. 233, p. 51-55.
- Oliver, W.B., 1971, Depositional systems in the Woodbine Formation (Upper Cretaceous), northeast Texas: Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations 73, 28 p.
- Weber, K.J., 1971, Sedimentological aspects of oil fields in the Niger Delta: Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 50, p. 559-576.
- Burke, K., 1972, Longshore drift, submarine canyons, and submarine fans in development of Niger delta: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1975--1983.
- Wilhelm, O. and Ewing, M., 1972, Geology and history of Gulf of Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 575-600.
- Bruce, C.H., 1973, Pressured shale and related sediment deformation; mechanism for development of regional contemporaneous faults: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 878-886.
- Worzel, J.L. and Watkins, J.S., 1973, Evolution of the northern Gulf Coast deduced from geophysical data: Gulf Coast Association Geological Society, v. 23, p. 84-91.
- Jones, P.H. and Wallace, R.H., Jr., 1974, Hydrogeologic aspects of structural deformation in the northern Gulf of Mexico basin: United States Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 511-518.
- Evany, B.D., Haremboure, J., Kamerling, P., Knaap, W.A., Molloy, F.A., and Rowlands, P.H., 1978, Hydrocarbon habitat of Tertiary Niger Delta: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1-39.
- Worzel, J.L. and Burk, C.A., 1978, Margins of Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 2290-2307.
- Ekweozor, C.M. and Okoye, N.V., 1980, Petroleum source-bed evaluation of Tertiary Niger Delta: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1251-1259.
- Ejedawe, J.E., 1981, Patterns of incidence of oil reserves in Niger Delta basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1574-1585.
- Galloway, W.E., Hobday, D.K. and Magara, K., 1982, Frio Formation of Texas Gulf coastal plain: depositional systems, structural framework, and hydrocarbon distribution: American

- Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 649-688.
- Addy, S.K., and Buffler, R.T., 1984, Seismic stratigraphy of shelf and slope, northeastern Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1782-1789.
- Nunn, J.A., Scardina, A.D., and Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1984, Thermal evolution of the north-central Gulf Coast: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 723-740.
- Siesser, W.G., 1984, Paleogene sea levels and climates: U.S.A. eastern Gulf Coastal Plain: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 47, p. 261-275.
- Angstadt, D.M., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Buffler, R.T., 1985, Early Late Cretaceous to Holocene seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of southeastern Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 977-995.
- Nunn, J.A., 1985, State of stress in the northern Gulf Coast: Geology, v. 13, p. 429-432.
- Suter, J.R., and Berryhill, H.L., Jr., 1985, Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northwest Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 77-91.

AULACOGENS AND INFRACRATONIC BASINS (7)

- Burke, K., Dessauvagie, T.F.J., and Whiteman, A.J., 1971, Opening of the Gulf of Guinea and geological history of the Benue depression and Niger Delta: *Nature Physical Science*, v. 233, p. 51-55.
- Chase, C.G. and Gilmer, T.H., 1973, Precambrian plate tectonics: the midcontinent gravity high: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 21, p. 70-78.
- Hoffman, P.F., 1973, Evolution of an early Proterozoic continental margin, the Coronation geosyncline and associated aulacogens of the northwestern Canadian Shield, in Sutton, J., and Windley, B.F. (eds.), *Evolution of the Precambrian crust: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A*, v. 273, p. 547-581.
- Hoffman, P., Dewey, J.F., and Burke, K., 1974, Aulacogens and their genetic relation to geosynclines, with a Proterozoic example from Great Slave Lake, Canada: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19*, p. 38-55.
- Sloss, L.L., and Speed, R.C., 1974, Relationships of cratonic and continental-margin tectonic episodes: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22*, p. 98-119.
- Whiteman, A., Naylor, D., Pegrum, R. and Rees, G., 1975, North Sea troughs and plate tectonics: *Tectonophysics*, v. 26, p. 39-54.
- Ziegler, P.A., 1975, Geologic evolution of North Sea and its tectonic framework: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 1073-1097.
- Burke, K., 1976, The Chad basin: an active intra-continental basin: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 197-206.
- Burke, K., 1976, Development of graben associated with the initial ruptures of the Atlantic Ocean: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 93-112.
- Haxby, W.F., Turcotte, D.L., and Bird, J.M., 1976, Thermal and mechanical evolution of the Michigan Basin: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 57-75.
- Rukevich, M. Y., 1976, The history and dynamics of the development of the West Siberian platform: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 275-287.
- Sleep, N.H., 1976, Platform subsidence mechanisms and "eustatic" sea-level changes: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, p. 45-56.
- Sleep, N.H. and Snell, N.S., 1976, Thermal contraction and flexure of mid-continent and Atlantic marginal basins: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 45, p. 125-154.
- Sweeney, J.F., 1976, Evolution of the Sverdrup basin, Arctic Canada: *Tectonophysics*, v. 76, p. 181-196.
- Burke, K., 1977, Aulacogens and continental breakup: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 5, p. 371-396.
- Sweeney, J.F., 1977, Subsidence of the Sverdrup basin, Canadian Arctic Islands: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 41-48.

- Badham, J.P.N., 1978, The early history and tectonic significance of the East Arm graben, Great Slave Lake, Canada: *Tectonophysics*, v. 45, p. 201-215.
- Beaumont, C., 1978, The evolution of sedimentary basins on a viscoelastic lithosphere: theory and examples: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 55, p. 471--497.
- Beaumont, C. and Sweeney, J.F., 1978, Graben generation of major sedimentary basins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 50, p. T19-T23.
- Fowler, J.H. and Kuenzi, W.D., 1978, Keweenaw turbidites in Michigan (deep borehole red beds): a foundered basin sequence developed during evolution of a protoceanic rift system: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 83, p. 5833--5843.
- Klein, G.deV., and Ryer, T.A., 1978, Tidal circulation patterns in Precambrian, Paleozoic, and Cretaceous epeiric and mioclinal shelf seas: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1050-1058.
- Olade, M.A., 1978, Early Cretaceous basalt volcanism and initial continental rifting in Benue trough, Nigeria: *Nature*, v. 273, p. 458-459.
- Pegrum, R.M., and Mounteney, N., 1978, Rift basins flanking North Atlantic Ocean and their relation to North Sea area: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 419-441.
- Petters, S.W., 1978, Stratigraphic evolution of the Benue trough and its implications for the Upper Cretaceous paleogeography of west Africa: *Journal of Geology*, v. 86, p. 311-322.
- Potter, P.E., 1978, Significance and origin of big rivers: *Journal of Geology*, v. 86, p. 13-34.
- Reeves, C.V., 1978, A failed Gondwana spreading axis in southern Africa: *Nature*, v. 273, p. 222-223.
- Sleep, N.H., and Sloss, L.L., 1978, A deep borehole in the Michigan basin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 83, p. 5815-5819.
- Surlyk, F., 1978, Jurassic basin evolution of east Greenland: *Nature*, v. 274, p. 130-133.
- Sykes, L.R., 1978, Intraplate seismicity, reactivation of preexisting zones of weakness, alkaline magmatism, and other tectonism postdating continental fragmentation: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, v. 16, p. 621-688.
- Ziegler, P.A., 1978, North-western Europe; tectonics and basin development: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 57, p. 589-626.
- Adighije, C., 1979, Gravity field of Benue trough, Nigeria: *Nature*, v. 282, p. 199-201.
- Hobday, D.K. and VonBrunn, V., 1979, Fluvial sedimentation and paleogeography of an early Paleozoic failed rift, southeastern margin of Africa: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*: v. 28, p. 169-184.
- Cochran, J.R., 1980, Some remarks on isostasy and the long-term behavior of the continental lithosphere: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 46, p. 266-274.
- Fitton, J.G., 1980, The Benue trough and Cameroon line - a migrating rift system in west Africa: *Earth and Planetary*

- Science Letters, v. 51, p. 132-138.
- Hanson, R.E. and Al-Shaieb, Z., 1980, Voluminous subalkaline silicic magmas related to intracontinental rifting in the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 180-184.
- Sclater, J.G. and Christie, P.A.F., 1980, Continental stretching: an explanation of the post-mid-Cretaceous subsidence of the central North Sea basin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 85, p. 3711-3739.
- Sleep, N.H., Nunn, J.A. and Chou, L., 1980, Platform basins: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 8, p. 17-34.
- Ayoola, E.O., 1981, Paleocurrent and sedimentological studies in the Benue trough, Nigeria: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 28, p. 153-162.
- Catacosinos, P.A., 1981, Origin and stratigraphic assessment of pre-Mt. Simon clastics (Precambrian) of Michigan basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1617-1620.
- Feinstein, S., 1981, Subsidence and thermal history of southern Oklahoma aulacogen: implications for petroleum exploration: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 2521-2533.
- Bilodeau, W.L., 1982, Tectonic models for Early Cretaceous rifting in southeastern Arizona: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 466-470.
- Braile, L.W., Keller, G.R., Hinze, W.J. and Lidiak, E.G., 1982, An ancient rift complex and its relation to contemporary seismicity in the New Madrid seismic zone: *Tectonics*, v. 1, p. 225-237.
- Brown, L., Jensen, L., Oliver, J., Kaufman, S. and Steiner, D., 1982, Rift structure beneath the Michigan basin from COCORP profiling: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 645-649.
- Brunet, M.-F. and LePichon, X., 1982, Subsidence of the Paris basin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 8547-8560.
- Gerhard, L.C., Anderson, S.B., Lefever, J.A. and Carlson, C.G., 1982, Geological development, origin, and energy mineral resources of Williston basin, North Dakota: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 989-1020.
- Petters, S.W. and Ekweozor, C.M., 1982, Petroleum geology of Benue trough and southeastern Chad basin, Nigeria: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1141-?.
- Smith, A.G., 1982, Late Cenozoic uplift of stable continents in a reference frame fixed to South America: *Nature*, v. 296, p. 400-404.
- Brewer, J.A., Good, R., Oliver, J.E., Brown, L.D. and Kaufman, S., 1983, COCORP profiling across the Southern Oklahoma aulacogen: overthrusting of the Wichita Mountains and compression within the Anadarko basin: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 109-114.
- Derito, R.F., Cozzarelli, F.A. and Hodge, D.S., 1983, Mechanism of subsidence of ancient cratonic rift basins: *Tectono-*

- physics, v. 94, p. 141-168.
- Gilbert, M.C., 1983, Timing and chemistry of igneous events associated with the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 439-455.
- Ginzburg, A., Mooney, W.D., Walter, A.W., Lutter, W.J. and Healy, J.H., 1983, Deep structure of northern Mississippi Embayment: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 2031-2046.
- Green, J.C., 1983, Geologic and geochemical evidence for the nature and development of the Middle Proterozoic (Keweenaw) midcontinent rift of North America: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 413-437.
- Karlstrom, K.E., Flurkey, A.J. and Houston, R.S., 1983, Stratigraphy and depositional setting of the Proterozoic Snowy Pass Supergroup, southeastern Wyoming: record of an early Proterozoic Atlantic-type cratonic margin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 1257-1274.
- Keller, G.R., Lidiak, E.G., Hinze, W.J. and Braile, L.W., 1983, The role of rifting in the tectonic development of the midcontinent, U.S.A.: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 391-412.
- Lambeck, K., 1983, The role of compressive forces in intracratonic basin formation and mid-plate orogenies: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 10, p. 845-848.
- Leeder, M.R., 1983, Lithospheric stretching and North Sea Jurassic clastic sourcelands: *Nature*, v. 305, p. 510-514.
- Mareschal, J.-C. and Lee, C.-K., 1983, Initiation of subsidence in a sedimentary basin underlain by a phase change: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 74, p. 689-712.
- Russell, M.J. and Smythe, D.K., 1983, Origin of the Oslo graben in relation to the Hercynian-Alleghenian orogeny and lithospheric rifting in the North Atlantic: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 457-472.
- Surlyk, F. and Hurst, J.M., 1983, Evolution of the early Paleozoic deep-water basin of north Greenland - aulacogen or narrow ocean?: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 77-81.
- Van Houten, F.B., 1983, Sirte basin, north-central Libya: Cretaceous rifting above a fixed mantle hotspot?: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 115-118.
- Wood, R. and Barton, P., 1983, Crustal thinning and subsidence in the North Sea: *Nature*, v. 302, p. 134-136.
- Ahern, J.L. and Mrkvicka, S.R., 1984, A mechanical and thermal model for the evolution of the Williston basin: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 79-102.
- Badley, M.E., Egeberg, T. and Nipen, O., 1984, Development of rift basins illustrated by the structural evolution of the Oseberg feature, block 30/6, offshore Norway: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 639-649.
- Barton, P., and Wood, R., 1984, Tectonic evolution of the North Sea basin: crustal stretching and subsidence: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 79, p. 987-1022.
- Beach, A., 1984, Structural evolution of the Witch Ground graben: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*,

- v. 141, p. 621-628.
- Burollet, P.F., 1984, Intracratonic and pericratonic basins in Africa: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 40, p. 1-11.
- Elmore, R.D., 1984, The Copper Harbor Conglomerate: a late Precambrian fining-upward alluvial fan sequence in northern Michigan: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 610-617.
- Garner, D.L. and Turcotte, D.L., 1984, The thermal and mechanical evolution of the Anadarko basin: *Tectonophysics*, v. 107, p. 1-24.
- Gibbs, A.D., 1984, Clyde field growth fault secondary detachment above basement faults in North Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1029-1039.
- Gibbs, A.D., 1984, Structural evolution of extensional basin margins: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 609-620.
- Greenberg, J.K. and Brown, B.A., 1984, Cratonic sedimentation during the Proterozoic: an anorogenic connection in Wisconsin and the upper Midwest: *Journal of Geology*, v. 92, p. 159-171.
- Harding, T.P., 1984, Graben hydrocarbon occurrences and structural style: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 333-362.
- Kumar, N., and Slatt, R.M., 1984, Submarine-fan and slope facies of Tonkawa (Missourian-Virgilian) sandstone in deep Anadarko basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1839-1856.
- Lefort, J.P., and Max, M.D., 1984, Development of the Porcupine Seabight: use of magnetic data to show the direct relationship between early oceanic and continental structures: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 663-674.
- Nunn, J.A., and Sleep, N.H., 1984, Thermal contraction and flexure of intracratonic basins: a three-dimensional study of the Michigan basin: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 76, p. 587-635.
- Nunn, J.A., Sleep, N.H. and Moore, W.E., 1984, Thermal subsidence and generation of hydrocarbons in Michigan basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 296-315. (Also, see *Discussions and Replies*: v. 69, p. 1181-1184, and 1401-1404.)
- Pickering, K.T., 1984, The Upper Jurassic 'Boulder Beds' and related deposits: a fault-controlled submarine slope, NE Scotland: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 141, p. 357-374.
- Schlee, J.S. (ed.), 1984, Interregional unconformities and hydrocarbon accumulation: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, Tulsa, 184p.
- Serpa, L., Setzer, T., Farmer, H., Brown, L., Oliver, J., Kaufman, S. and Sharp, J., 1984, Structure of the southern Keweenawan rift from COCORP surveys across the midcontinent geophysical anomaly in northeastern Kansas: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 367-384.
- Ahern, J.L., and Ditmars, R.C., 1985, Rejuvenation of continental

- lithosphere beneath an intracratonic basin: *Tectonophysics*, v. 120, p. 21-35.
- Arkani-Hamed, J., and Strangway, D.W., 1985, An interpretation of magnetic signatures of aulocogens and cratons in Africa and South America: *Tectonophysics*, v. 113, p. 257-269.
- Barr, D., 1985, 3-D palinspastic restoration of normal faults in the Inner Moray Firth: implications for extensional basin development: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 75, p. 191-203.
- Crone, A.J., McKeown, F.A., Harding, S.T., Hamilton, R.M., Russ, D.P., and Zoback, M.D., 1985, Structure of the New Madrid seismic source zone in southeastern Missouri and northeastern Arkansas: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 547-550.
- Crowley, K.D., Ahern, J.L., and Naeser, C.W., 1985, Origin and epeirogenic history of the Williston basin: evidence from fission-track analysis of apatite: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 620-623.
- Harland, T.L., Pickerill, R.K., and Fillion, D., 1985, Ordovician intracratonic sediments from the Lac-St-Jean and Chicoutimi areas, Quebec, eastern Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 22, p. 240-255.
- Hildenbrand, T.G., 1985, Rift structure of the northern Mississippi Embayment from the analysis of gravity and magnetic data: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 12,607-12,622.
- Larson, E.E., Patterson, P.E., Curtis, G., Drake, R., and Mutschler, F.E., 1985, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 1364-1372. (Also, see Discussion and Reply, v. 97, p. 908-909.)
- Lowe, D.R., 1985, Ouachita trough: part of a Cambrian failed rift system: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 790-793. (Also, see Comment and Reply, v. 14, p. 627-628.)
- Lucazeau, F., and Le Douaran, S., 1985, The blanketing effect of sediments in basins formed by extension: a numerical model. Application to the Gulf of Lion and Viking graben: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 74, p. 92-102.
- Nielsen, K.C., and Stern, R.J., 1985, Post-Carboniferous tectonics in the Anadarko basin, Oklahoma: evidence from side-looking radar imagery: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 409-412.
- Van Schmus, W.R., and Hinze, W.J., 1985, The midcontinent rift system: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 13, p. 345-383.
- Braile, L.W., Hinze, W.J., Keller, G.R., Lidiak, E.G., and Sexton, J.L., 1986, Tectonic development of the New Madrid rift complex, Mississippi Embayment, North America: *Tectonophysics*, v. 131, p. 1-21.
- Cazes, M., and 9 coauthors, 1986, Large Variscan overthrusts beneath the Paris basin: *Nature*, v. 323, p. 144-147.
- Dickas, A.B., 1986, Comparative Precambrian stratigraphy and structure along the Mid-Continent rift: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 225-238.
- Gordon, M.B., and Hempton, M.R., 1986, Collision-induced rifting:

the Greenville orogeny and the Keweenawan rift of North America: *Tectonophysics*, v. 127, p. 1-25.

Heidlauf, D.T., Hsui, A.T., and Klein, G.deV., 1986, Tectonic subsidence analysis of the Illinois Basin: *Journal of Geology*, v. 94, p. 779-794.

Nielsen, O.B., Sorensen, S., Thiede, J., and Skarbo, O., 1986, Cenozoic differential subsidence of North Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 276-298.

OCEANIC SEDIMENTS (8)

- Sclater, J.G., Anderson, R.N., and Bell, M.L., 1971, Elevation of ridges and evolution of the central eastern Pacific: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 76, p. 7888-7915.
- Frakes, L.A. and Kemp, E.M., 1972, Generation of sedimentary facies on a spreading ocean ridge: *Nature*, v. 236, p. 114-117.
- Berger, W.H., 1973, Cenozoic sedimentation in the eastern tropical Pacific: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 1941-1954.
- Clague, D.A. and Jarrard, R.D., 1973, Tertiary Pacific plate motion deduced from the Hawaiian-Emperor chain: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 1135-1154.
- Heezen, B.C. and 11 co-authors, 1973, Diachronous deposits, a kinematic interpretation of the post-Jurassic sedimentary sequence on the Pacific Plate: *Nature*, v. 241, p. 25-32.
- Winterer, E.L., 1973, Sedimentary facies and plate tectonics of equatorial Pacific: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 265-282.
- Van Andel, T.H., 1974, Cenozoic migration of the Pacific plate, northward shift of the axis of deposition, and paleobathymetry of the central equatorial Pacific: *Geology*, v. 2, p. 507-510.
- Cook, H.E., 1975, North American stratigraphic principles as applied to deep-sea sediments: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 817-837.
- Trehu, A.M., 1975, Depth versus (age)^{1/2}, a perspective on mid-ocean rises: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 27, p. 287-304.
- Thiede, J., and Van Andel, Tj.H., 1977, The paleoenvironment of anaerobic sediments in the late Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 33, p. 301-309.
- Van Andel, Tj.H., Thiede, J., Sclater, J.G., and Hay, W.W., 1977, Depositional history of the South Atlantic Ocean during the last 125 million years: *Journal of Geology*, v. 85, p. 651-698.
- Folk, R.L. and McBride, E.F., 1978, Radiolarites and their relation to subjacent "oceanic crust" in Liguria, Italy: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, p. 1069-1102.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1978, Sedimentation in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and Norwegian Sea: *Geological Journal Special Issue 10*, p. 433-454.
- Arthur, M.A., 1979, Paleoceanographic events - recognition, resolution, and reconsideration: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, v. 17, p. 1474-1494.
- Corliss, B.H. and Hollister, C.D., 1979, Cenozoic sedimentation in the central North Pacific: *Nature*, v. 282, p. 707-709.
- Suarez, G. and Molnar, P., 1980, Paleomagnetic data and pelagic sediment facies and the motion of the Pacific plate relative to the spin axis since the Late Cretaceous: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 85, p. 5257-5280.

- Tucholke, B.E., Houtz, R.E. and Ludwig, W.J., 1982, Sediment thickness and depth to basement in western North Atlantic Ocean basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1384-1395.
- Gass, I.G., Lippard, S.J., and Shelton, A.W. (eds.), 1984, Ophiolites and oceanic lithosphere: Geological Society of London Special Publication 13, 413p.
- Robertson, A.H.F., 1984, Mesozoic deep-water and Tertiary volcanoclastic deposition of Maio, Cape Verde Islands: implications for Atlantic paleoenvironments and ocean island volcanism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 433-453.

GENERAL CORDILLERAN

- Peterson, J.A. (ed.), 1965, Rocky Mountain sedimentary basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1779-2148.
- Burchfiel, B.C., and Davis, G.A., 1972, Structural framework and evolution of the southern part of the Cordilleran orogen, western United States: American Journal of Science, v.272, p. 97-118.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1974, Magmatism, orogenic timing, and orogenic diachronism in the Cordillera from Mexico to Canada: Nature, v. 247, p. 348-351.
- Burchfiel, B.C., Fleck, R.J., Secor, D.T., Vincelette, R. R., and Davis, G.A., 1974, Geology of the Spring Mountains, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1013-1022.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1974, Plate tectonics and sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 1-27.
- Burchfiel, B.C., and Davis, G.A., 1975, Nature and controls of Cordilleran orogenesis, western United States: extensions of an earlier synthesis: American Journal of Science, v.275-A, p. 363-396.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1976, Sedimentary basins developed during evolution of Mesozoic-Cenozoic arc-trench system in western North America: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 13, p. 1268-1287.
- Dott, R.H., Jr., 1976, Contrasts in tectonic history along the eastern Pacific rim: American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 19, p. 299-308.
- Wilt, J.C., and Jenney, J.P. (eds.), 1976, Tectonic digest: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 10, 430p.
- Churkin, M., Jr., and Eberlein, G.D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: correlation and microplate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 769-786.
- Heptonstall, W.B., 1977, Plate linkage mechanism to account for oroclinal deformation in the western Cordillera of North America: Nature, v. 268, p. 27-32.
- Coney, P.J., 1978, The plate tectonic setting of southeastern Arizona: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 29, p. 285-290.
- Coney, P.J., 1978, Mesozoic-Cenozoic Cordilleran plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 33-50.
- Guild, P.W., 1978, Metallogensis in the western United States: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 135, p. 355-376.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1980, Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western edge of North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 85, p. 7115-7131.
- Beck, M., Cox, A., and Jones, D.L., 1980, Mesozoic and Cenozoic microplate tectonics of western North America: Geology, v. 8, p. 454-456.

- Coney, P.J., Jones, D.L., and Monger, J.W.H., 1980, Cordilleran suspect terranes: *Nature*, v. 288, p. 329-333.
- Cox, A., 1980, Rotation of microplates in western North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 305-321.
- Kuchay, V.K., and Wesson, R.L., 1980, Fixed hot zones, types of orogeny, and Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: *Geotectonics*, v. 14, p. 113-120.
- Albers, J.P., 1981, A lithologic-tectonic framework for the metallogenic provinces of California: *Economic Geology*, v. 76, p. 765-?.
- Coney, P.J., 1981, Accretionary tectonics in western North America: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v.14, p. 23-37.
- Damon, P.E., Shafiqullah, M., and Clark, K.F., 1981, Age trends of igneous activity in relation to metallogenesis in the southern Cordillera: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v. 14, p. 137-154.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1981, Plate tectonic evolution of the southern Cordillera: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v.14, p. 113-135.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1981, Plate tectonics and the continental margin of California, *in* Ernst, W.G. (ed.), *The geotectonic development of California*: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p.1-28.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Payne, W.D. (eds.), 1981, Relations of tectonics to ore deposits in the southern Cordillera: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v. 14, 288p.
- Ernst, W.G. (ed.), 1981, *The geotectonic development of California*: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 706p.
- Wyllie, P.J., 1981, Magma sources in Cordilleran settings: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v.14, p. 39-48.
- McWilliams, M.O., and Howell, D.G., 1982, Exotic terranes of western California: *Nature*, v. 297, p. 215-217.
- Nur, A. (ed.), 1982, Special Issue on Accretion Tectonics: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 3631-4000.
- Nur, A., and Ben-Avraham, Z., 1982, Oceanic plateaus, the fragmentation of continents, and mountain building: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 3644-3662.
- Dickinson, W.R., and 8 coauthors, 1983, Provenance of North American Phanerozoic sandstones in relation to tectonic setting: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 222-235.
- Ernst, W.G., 1983, Phanerozoic continental accretion and the metamorphic evolution of northern and central California: *Tectonophysics*, v. 100, p. 287-320.
- Jones, D.L., Howell, D.G., Coney, P.J., and Monger, J.W.H., 1983, Recognition, character, and analysis of tectonostratigraphic terranes in western North America, *in* Hashimoto, M., and Uyeda, S. (eds.), *Accretion tectonics in the Circum-pacific region*: Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo, p. 21-35.
- Lintz, J., Jr. (ed.), 1983, *Western geological excursions volume 4*: Geological Society of America and Department of Geological Sciences, Mackay School of Mines, University of

- Nevada, Reno, 510p.
- Nur, A., 1983, Accreted terranes: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 21, p. 1779-1785.
- Saleeby, J.B., 1983, Accretionary tectonics of the North American Cordillera: Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 11, p. 45-73.
- Silver, E.A., and Smith, R.B., 1983, Comparison of terrane accretion in modern Southeast Asia and the Mesozoic North American Cordillera: Geology, v. 11, p. 198-202.
- Steiner, M.B., 1983, Mesozoic apparent polar wander and plate motions of North America, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.1-11.
- Stevens, C.H.(ed.), 1983, Pre-Jurassic rocks in western North American suspect terranes: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 141p.
- Beck, M.E., Jr. (ed.), 1984, Special issue on correlations between plate motions and Cordilleran tectonics: Tectonics, v.3, p. 103-315.
- Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), 1984, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 188p.
- Nilsen, T.H. (ed.), 1984, Fluvial sedimentation and related tectonic framework, western North America: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, >500p.
- Schermer, E.R., Howell, D.G., and Jones, D.L., 1984, The origin of allochthonous terranes: perspectives on the growth and shaping of continents: Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 12, p. 107-131.

PRECAMBRIAN RIFTING

McMannis, W.J., 1963, LaHood Formation - a coarse facies of the Belt Series in southwestern Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 407-436.

Wright, L.A., and Troxel, B.W., 1966, Strata of late Precambrian-Cambrian age, Death Valley region, California-Nevada: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 846-857.

Gabrielse, H., 1972, Younger Precambrian of the Canadian Cordillera: American Journal of Science, v.272, p.521-536.

Harrison, J.E., 1972, Precambrian Belt basin of northwestern United States: its geometry, sedimentation, and copper occurrences: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.83, p. 1215-1240.

✓ Stewart, J.H., 1972, Initial deposits in the Cordilleran geosyncline: evidence of a late Precambrian (850 m.y.) continental separation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.83, p. 1345-1360.

Crittenden, M.D., Jr., and Wallace, C.A., 1973, Possible equivalents of the Belt Supergroup in Utah, in Belt symposium, 1973, Vol. 1: University of Idaho, Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, Moscow, p. 116-138.

Ford, T.D., and Breed, W.J., 1973, Late Precambrian Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1243-1260.

Miller, F.K., McKee, E.H., and Yates, R.G., 1973, Age and correlation of the Windermere Group in northeastern Washington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 3723-3730.

Harrison, J.E., Griggs, A.B., and Wells, J.D., 1974, Tectonic features of the Precambrian Belt basin and their influence on post-Belt structures: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 866, 15p.

Hoffman, P., Dewey, J.F., and Burke, K., 1974, Aulacogens and their genetic relation to geosynclines, with a Proterozoic example from Great Slave Lake, Canada: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19, p. 38-55.

Wright, L.A., Troxel, B.W., Williams, E.G., Roberts, M.T., and Diehl, P.E., 1974, Precambrian sedimentary environments of the Death Valley region, eastern California: Guidebook: Death Valley region, California and Nevada: Death Valley Publishing Co., Shoshone, p. 27-35.

✓ Stewart, J.H., 1976, Late Precambrian evolution of North America: plate tectonics implication: Geology, v. 4, p. 11-15. Also, see v. 4, p. 325-326. (DISCUSSION)

Eisbacher, G.H., 1977, Tectono-stratigraphic framework of the Redstone copper belt, District of Mackenzie: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 77-1A, p. 229-234.

Young, G.M., 1977, Stratigraphic correlation of upper Proterozoic rocks of northwestern Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 1771-1787.

Badham, J.P.N., 1978, Has there been an oceanic margin to North

- America since Archean time?: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 621-625. Also, see v. 7, p. 226-228.
- Sears, J.W., and Price, R.A., 1978, The Siberian connection: a case for Precambrian separation of the North American and Siberian cratons: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 267-270. Also, see v. 7, p. 466-469.
- Winston, D., 1978, Fluvial systems of the Precambrian Belt Supergroup, Montana and Idaho, U.S.A.: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 5, p. 343-359.
- Muehlberger, W.R., 1980, The shape of North America during the Precambrian, *in* *Continental Tectonics*: American Academy of Sciences, Washington, p. 175-183.
- Ojakangas, R.W., and Matsch, C.L., 1980, Upper Precambrian (Eo-cambrian) Mineral Fork Tillite of Utah: a continental glacial and glaciomarine sequence: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 91, Part I, p. 495-501. Also, see v. 93, p. 184-187.
- Bressler, S.L., 1981, Preliminary paleomagnetic poles and correlation of the Proterozoic Uinta Mountain Group, Utah and Colorado: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 55, p. 53-64.
- Christie-Blick, N., 1982, Upper Proterozoic and Lower Cambrian rocks of the Sheeprock Mountains, Utah: regional correlation and significance: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 735-750.
- Condie, K.C., 1982, Plate-tectonics model for Proterozoic continental accretion in the southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 37-42.
- Elston, D.P., and McKee, E.H., 1982, Age and correlation of the late Proterozoic Grand Canyon disturbance, northern Arizona: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 681-699.
- Sears, J.W., Graff, P.F., and Holden, G.S., 1982, Tectonic evolution of lower Proterozoic rocks, Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 990-997.
- Stevenson, G.M., and Beus, S.S., 1982, Stratigraphy and depositional setting of the upper Precambrian Dox Formation in Grand Canyon: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 163-173.
- ✓ Armin, R.A., and Mayer, L., 1983, Subsidence analysis of the Cordilleran miogeocline: implications for timing of late Proterozoic rifting and amount of extension: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 702-705. Also, see v. 12, p. 699-701. *DISCUSS AND REPLY*
- Crittenden, M.D., Jr., Christie-Blick, N., and Link, P.K., 1983, Evidence for two pulses of glaciation during the late Precambrian and basal Cambrian sequences in western Utah and southeastern Idaho: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 437-450.
- Lucchitta, I., and Hendricks, J.D., 1983, Characteristics, depositional environment, and tectonic interpretations of the Proterozoic Cardenas Lavas, eastern Grand Canyon, Arizona: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 177-181.
- Devlin, W.J., Bond, G.C., and Brueckner, H.K., 1985, An Assessment of the age and tectonic setting of volcanics near

- the base of the Windermere Supergroup in northeastern Washington: implications for latest Proterozoic - earliest Cambrian continental separation: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 829-837.
- Larson, E.E., Patterson, P.E., Curtis, G., Drake, R., and Mutschler, F.E., 1985, Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1364-1372. (Also, see Discussion and Reply, v. 97, p. 908-909.)
- Miller, J.M.G., 1985, Glacial and syntectonic sedimentation: the upper Proterozoic Kingston Peak Formation, southern Panamint Range, eastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1537-1553.
- Walker, J.D., Klepacki, D.W., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1986, Late Precambrian tectonism in the Kingston Range, southern California: Geology, v. 14, p. 15-18. (Also, see Comment and Reply, v. 15, p. 274-275.)
- Miller, J.M.G., 1987, Paleotectonic and stratigraphic implications of the Kingston Peak-Noonday contact in the Panamint Range, eastern California: Journal of Geology, v. 95, p. 75-85.

EARLY PALEOZOIC

- Roberts, R.J., Hotz, P.E., Gilluly, J., and Ferguson, H.G., 1958, Paleozoic rocks of north-central Nevada: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 42, p. 2813-2857.
- Stewart, J.H., 1970, Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian strata in the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 620, 206p.
- Lochman-Balk, C., 1971, The Cambrian of the craton of the United States, in Holland, C.H. (ed.), Cambrian of the New World: Wiley-Interscience, London, p. 79-167.
- Graham, S.A., and Suttner, L.J., 1974, Occurrence of Cambrian islands in southwest Montana: Mountain Geologist, v. 11, p. 71-84.
- Stewart, J.H., and Poole, F.G., 1974, Lower Paleozoic and uppermost Precambrian Cordilleran miogeocline, Great Basin, western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 28-57.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1975, Precambrian (1500 m.y.old) rocks of central Idaho - the Salmon River arch and its role in Cordilleran sedimentation and tectonics: American Journal of Science, v. 275-A, p. 437-467.
- Cook, H.E., and Taylor, M.E., 1975, Early Paleozoic continental margin sedimentation, trilobite biofacies, and the thermocline, western United States: Geology, v. 3, p. 559-562.
- Stewart, J.H., and Poole, F.G., 1975, Extension of the Cordilleran miogeosynclinal belt to the San Andreas fault, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 205-212.
- Lobo, C.F., and Osborne, R.H., 1976, Petrology of Late Precambrian-Cambrian quartzose sandstones in the eastern Mojave Desert, southeastern California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 829-846.
- Berry, W.B.N., 1977, Some Silurian-Devonian biofacies patterns in the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 241-249.
- Dunham, J.B., 1977, Depositional environments and paleogeography of the Upper Ordovician, Lower Silurian carbonate platform of central Nevada, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 157-164.
- Hereford, R., 1977, Deposition of the Tapeats Sandstone (Cambrian) in central Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 199-211.
- Ketner, K.B., 1977, Deposition and deformation of lower Paleozoic western facies rocks, northern Nevada, in Stewart, J.H.,

- Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 251-258.
- Matti, J.C., and McKee, E.H., 1977, Silurian and Lower Devonian Paleogeography of the outer continental shelf of the Cordilleran miogeocline, central Nevada, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 181-215.
- Miller, R.H., and Walch, C.A., 1977, Depositional environments of Upper Ordovician through Lower Devonian rocks in the southern Great Basin, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 165-180.
- Nichols, K.M., and Silberling, N.J., 1977, Depositional and tectonic significance of Silurian and Lower Devonian dolomites, Roberts Mountains and vicinity, east-central Nevada, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 217-240.
- Poole, F.G., Sandberg, C.A., and Boucot, A.J., 1977, Silurian and Devonian paleogeography of the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 39-65.
- Ross, J.R., Jr., 1977, Ordovician paleogeography of the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 19-38.
- Stanley, K.O., Chamberlain, C.K., and Stewart, J.H., 1977, Depositional setting of some eugeosynclinal Ordovician rocks and structurally interleaved Devonian rocks in the Cordilleran mobile belt, Nevada, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 259-274.
- Stewart, J.H., and Suczek, C.A., 1977, Cambrian and latest Precambrian paleogeography and tectonics in the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1,

p. 1-17.

- Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, 502p.
- Dunham, J.B., and Olson, E.R., 1978, Diagenetic dolomite formation related to Paleozoic paleogeography of the Cordilleran miogeocline in Nevada: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 556-559.
- Wrucke, C.T., Churkin, M., Jr., and Heropoulos, C., 1978, Deep-sea origin of Ordovician pillow basalt and associated sedimentary rocks, northern Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1272-1280.
- Rowell, A.J., Rees, M.M., and Suczek, C.A., 1979, Margin of the North American continent in Nevada during Late Cambrian time: *American Journal of Science*, v.279, p. 1-18.
- Beus, S.S., 1980, Late Devonian (Frasnian) paleogeography and paleoenvironments in northern Arizona, *in* Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 55-69.
- Bond, G.C., and Devay, J.C., 1980, Pre-Upper Devonian quartzose sandstones in the Shoo Fly Formation, northern California -- petrology, provenance and implications for regional tectonics: *Journal of Geology*, v. 88, p. 285-308.
- Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), 1980, Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, 431p.
- Moore, J.N., and Foster, C.T., Jr., 1980, Lower Paleozoic meta-sedimentary rocks in the east-central Sierra Nevada, California: correlation with Great Basin formations: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 91, Part I, p. 37-43.
- Sheehan, P.M., 1980, Paleogeography and marine communities of the Silurian carbonate shelf in Utah and Nevada, *in* Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 19-37.
- Witzke, B.J., 1980, Middle and Upper Ordovician paleogeography of the region bordering the transcontinental arch, *in* Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 1-18.
- Gastil, R.G., and Miller, R.H., 1981, Lower Palaeozoic strata on the Pacific plate of North America: *Nature*, v. 292, p. 828-830.
- Kepper, J.C., 1981, Sedimentology of a Middle Cambrian outer shelf margin with evidence for syndepositional faulting,

- eastern California and western Nevada: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 807-821.
- Miller, R.H., and Zilinsky, G.A., 1981, Lower Ordovician through Lower Devonian cratonic margin rocks of the southern Great Basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 255-261.
- Mount, J.F., 1982, Storm-surge-ebb origin of hummocky cross-stratified units of the Andrews Mountain Member, Campito Formation (Lower Cambrian), White-Inyo Mountains, eastern California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 941-958.
- Varga, R.J., 1982, Implications of Palaeozoic phosphorites in the northern Sierra Nevada range: *Nature*, v. 297, p. 217-220.
- Bond, G.C., Kominz, M.A., and Devlin, W.J., 1983, Thermal subsidence and eustasy in the lower Palaeozoic miogeocline of western North America: *Nature*, v. 306, p. 775-779.
- Miller, E.L., and Larue, D.K., 1983, Ordovician quartzite in the Roberts Mountains allochthon, Nevada: deep sea fan deposits derived from cratonic North America, in Stevens, C.H. (ed.), 1983, Pre-Jurassic rocks in western North American suspect terranes: *Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, p. 91-102.
- Stone, P., Howard, K.A., and Hamilton, W., 1983, Correlation of metamorphosed Paleozoic strata of the southeastern Mojave Desert region, California and Arizona: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 1135-1147. (Also, see *Discussion and Reply*, v. 95, p. 1482-1486.)
- Bond, G.C., and Kominz, M.A., 1984, Construction of tectonic subsidence curves for the early Paleozoic miogeocline, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: implications for subsidence mechanisms, age of breakup, and crustal thinning: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 155-173.
- Johnson, J.G., and Murphy, M.A., 1984, Time-rock model for Siluro-Devonian continental shelf, western United States: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 1349-1359.
- Coles, K.S., and Snyder, W.S., 1985, Significance of lower and middle Paleozoic phosphatic chert in the Toquima Range, central Nevada: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 573-576.
- Crowley, K.D., Ahern, J.L., and Naeser, C.W., 1985, Origin and epeirogenic history of the Williston Basin: evidence from fission-track analysis of apatite: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 620-623.
- Green, A.G., Weber, W., and Hajnal, Z., 1985, Evolution of Proterozoic terrains beneath the Williston Basin: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 624-628.
- Hurst, J.M., and Sheehan, P.M., 1985, Depositional environments along a carbonate shelf to basin transect in the Silurian of Nevada, U.S.A.: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 45, p. 143-171.
- Hurst, J.M., Sheehan, P.M., and Pandolfi, J.M., 1985, Silurian carbonate shelf and slope evolution in Nevada: a history of faulting, drowning, and progradation: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 185-188. (Also, see *Comments and Replies*, p. 744-746 and p. 888-889.)
- Picha, F., and Gibson, R.I., 1985, Cordilleran hingeline: Late

Precambrian rifted margin of the North American craton and its impact on the depositional and structural history, Utah and Nevada: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 465-468.

Chafetz, H.S., Meredith, J.C., and Kocurek, G., 1986, The Cambro-Ordovician Bliss Formation, southwestern New Mexico, U.S.A.-progradational sequences on a mixed siliciclastic and carbonate shelf: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 49, p. 201-221.

Gevirtzman, D.A., and Mount, J.F., 1986, Paleoenvironments of an earliest Cambrian (Tommotian) shelly fauna in the southwestern Great Basin, U.S.A.: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 56, p. 412-421.

Prave, A.R., and Wright, L.A., 1986, Isopach pattern of the Lower Cambrian Zabriskie Quartzite, Death Valley region, California-Nevada: how useful in tectonic reconstructions?: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 251-254. (Also, see Comment and Reply, p. 810-812.)

Rees, M.N., 1986, A fault-controlled trough through a carbonate platform: the Middle Cambrian House Range embayment: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 1054-1069.

Stevens, C.H., 1986, Evolution of the Ordovician through Middle Pennsylvanian carbonate shelf in east-central California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 11-25.

ANTLER OROGENY

Dev-Miss

- Kay, M., and Crawford, J.P., 1964, Paleozoic facies from the miogeosynclinal to the eugeosynclinal belt in thrust slices, central Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 425-454.
- Smith, J.F., and Ketner, K.B., 1968, Devonian and Mississippian rocks and the date of the Roberts Mountains thrust in the Carlin-Rinon Range area, Nevada: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1251-I, p. 11-118.
- Burchfiel, B.C., and Davis, G.A., 1972, Structural framework and evolution of the southern part of the Cordilleran orogen, western United States: American Journal of Science, v.272, p. 97-118.
- Churkin, M., Jr., 1974, Paleozoic marginal basin-volcanic arc systems in the Cordilleran foldbelt: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19, p. 174-192.
- Poole, F.G., 1974, Flysch deposits of Antler foreland basin, western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 58-82.
- Stevens, C.H., and Ridley, A.P., 1974, Middle Paleozoic off-shelf deposits in southeastern California: evidence for proximity of the Antler orogenic belt?: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 27-32.
- Burchfiel, B.C., and Davis, G.A., 1975, Nature and controls of Cordilleran orogenesis, western United States: extensions of an earlier synthesis: American Journal of Science, v.275-A, p. 363-396.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1977, Paleozoic plate tectonics and the evolution of the Cordilleran continental margin, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 137-155.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1977, Paleogeography of Mississippian turbidites in south-central Idaho: in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 275-299.
- Poole, F.G., and Sandberg, C.A., 1977, Mississippian paleogeography and tectonics of the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 67-85.
- Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1,

502p.

- Dover, J.H., 1980, Status of the Antler orogeny in central Idaho--clarifications and constraints from the Pioneer Mountains, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 371-386.
- Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), 1980, Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, 431p.
- Gutschick, R.C., Sandberg, C.A., and Sando, W.J., 1980, Mississippian shelf margin and carbonate platform from Montana to Nevada, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 111-128.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Stewart, J.H., 1980, The Antler orogeny--mid-Paleozoic tectonism in western North America: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 298-302.
- Sandberg, C.A., and Gutschick, R.C., 1980, Sedimentation and biostratigraphy of Osagean and Meramecian starved basin and foreslope, western United States, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 129-147.
- Skipp, B., and Hall, W.E., 1980, Upper Paleozoic paleotectonics and paleogeography of Idaho, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 387-422.
- Harbaugh, D.W., and Dickinson, W.R., 1981, Depositional facies of Mississippian clastics, Antler foreland basin, central Diamond Mountains, Nevada: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 1223-1234.
- Johnson, J.G., and Pendergast, A., 1981, Timing and mode of emplacement of the Roberts Mountains allochthon, Antler orogeny: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 648-658.
- Varga, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1981, Age, origin, and significance of an unconformity that predates island-arc volcanism in the northern Sierra Nevada: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 512-518.
- Ketner, K.B., and Smith, J.F., Jr., 1982, Mid-Paleozoic age of the Roberts thrust unsettled by new data from northern Nevada: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 298-303. Also, see v. 11, p. 60-62. (Also, see v. 11, p. 617-618.)
- Saller, A.H., and Dickinson, W.R., 1982, Alluvial to marine facies transition in the Antler overlap sequence,

- Pennsylvanian and Permian of north-central Nevada: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 925-940.
- Speed, R.C., and Sleep, N.H., 1982, Antler orogeny and foreland basin: a model: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 815-828. Also, see v. 94, p. 684-686.
- Dickinson, W.R., Harbaugh, D.W., Saller, A.H., Heller, P.L., and Snyder, W.S., 1983, Detrital modes of upper Paleozoic sandstones derived from Antler orogen in Nevada: implications for nature of Antler orogeny: *American Journal of Science*, v. 283, p. 481-509.
- Eisbacher, G.H., 1983, Devonian-Mississippian sinistral transcurrent faulting along the cratonic margin of western North America: a hypothesis: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 7-10.
- Girty, G.H., and Schweickert, R.A., 1984, The Culbertson Lake allochthon, a newly identified structure within the Shoo Fly Complex, California: evidence for four phases of deformation and extension of the Antler orogeny to the northern Sierra Nevada: *Modern Geology*, v. 8, p. 181-198.
- Girty, G.H., Wardlaw, M.S., Schweickert, R.A., Hanson, R.E., and Bowring, S.A., 1984, Timing of pre-Antler deformation in the Shoo Fly Complex, Sierra Nevada, California: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 673-676.
- Murphy, M.A., Power, J.D., and Johnson, J.G., 1984, Evidence for Late Devonian movement within the Roberts Mountains allochthon, Roberts Mountains, Nevada: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 20-23. Also, see v. 12, p. 445-446.
- Oldow, J.S., 1984, Spatial variability in the structure of the Roberts Mountains allochthon, western Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 174-185.
- Schweickert, R.A., and Lahren, M.M., 1987, Continuation of Antler and Sonoma orogenic belts to the eastern Sierra Nevada, California, and Late Triassic thrusting in a compressional arc: *Geology*, v. 15, p. 270-273.
- Hanson, R.E., and Schweickert, R.A., 1986, Stratigraphy of mid-Paleozoic island-arc rocks in part of the northern Sierra Nevada, Sierra and Nevada Counties, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 986-998.
- Watkins, R., 1986, Late Devonian to Early Carboniferous turbidite facies and basinal development of the eastern Klamath Mountains, California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 49, p. 51-71.
- Watkins, R., and Flory, R.A., 1986, Island arc sedimentation in the Middle Devonian Kennett Formation, eastern Klamath Mountains, California: *Journal of Geology*, v. 94, p. 753-761.

ANCESTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS

Perm-Penn

- Roberts, R.J., Crittenden, M.D., Jr., Tvoker, E.W., Morris, H.T., Hose, R.K., and Cheney, T.M., 1965, Pennsylvanian and Permian basins in northwestern Utah, northeastern Nevada, and south central Idaho: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v.49, p. 1926-1956.
- Morris, R.C., 1974, Sedimentary and tectonic history of the Ouachita Mountains: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 120-142.
- Graham, S.A., Dickinson, W.R., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1975, Himalayan-Bengal model for flysch dispersal in the Appalachian-Ouachita system: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 273-286.
- Greenwood, E., Kottowski, F.E., and Thompson, S., III, 1977, Petroleum potential and stratigraphy of Pedregosa basin: comparison with Permian and Orogrande basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1448-1469.
- Mack, G.H., and Suttner, L.J., 1977, Paleoclimate interpretation from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Front Range: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 89-100. Also, see v. 48, p. 1011-1016.
- Rich, M., 1977, Pennsylvanian paleogeographic patterns in the western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 87-111.
- Ross, C.A., 1979, Late Paleozoic collision of North and South America: Geology, v. 7, p. 41-44.
- Stevens, C.H., 1979, Lower Permian of the central Cordilleran miogeosyncline: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 140-142, Part II, p. 381-455.
- Blakey, R.C., 1980, Pennsylvanian and Early Permian paleogeography, southern Colorado Plateau and vicinity, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 239-257.
- Casey, J.M., 1980, Depositional systems and paleogeographic evolution of the late Paleozoic Taos trough, northern New Mexico, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 181-196.
- Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R. (eds.), 1980, Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and

used
stratigraphy

- Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, 43lp.
- Jordan, T.E., and Douglass, R.C., 1980, Paleogeography and structural development of the Late Pennsylvanian to Early Permian Oquirrh basin, northwestern Utah, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 217-238.
- Peterson, J.A., 1980, Permian paleogeography and sedimentary provinces, west central United States, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 271-292.
- Wardlaw, B.R., 1980, Middle-Late Permian paleogeography of Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming, in Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R.(eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 353-361.
- Kluth, C.F., and Coney, P.J., 1981, Plate tectonics of the Ancestral Rocky Mountains: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 10-15. Also, see v. 9, p. 387-389. Also, see v. 11, p. 120-122.
- Brewer, J.A., Good, R., Oliver, J.E., Brown, L.D., and Kaufman, S., 1983, COCORP profiling across the southern Oklahoma aulacogen: overthrusting of the Wichita Mountains and compression within the Anadarko basin: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 109-114.
- Driese, S.G., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1984, Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothem" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 574-597.
- Mack, G.H., and Rasmussen, K.A., 1984, Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) near Gateway, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 109-116.
- Mack, G.H., and James, W.C., 1986, Cyclic sedimentation in the mixed siliciclastic-carbonate Abo-Hueco transitional zone (Lower Permian), southwestern New Mexico: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 56, p. 635-647.
- * Ross, C.A., 1986, Paleozoic evolution of southern margin of Permian basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 536-554.

SONOMA OROGENY

- Silberling, N.J., 1973, Geologic events during Permian-Triassic time along the Pacific margin of the United States, in Logan, A., and Hills, L.V. (eds.), The Permian and Triassic Systems and their mutual boundary: Alberta Society of Petroleum Geology, p. 345-362.
- Watkins, R., 1973, Carboniferous faunal associations and stratigraphy, Shasta County, northern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1743-1764.
- Bissell, H.J., 1974, Tectonic control of late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic sedimentation near the hinge line of the Cordilleran miogeosyncline belt: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 83-97.
- D'Allura, J.A., Moores, E.M., and Robinson, L., 1977, Paleozoic rocks of the northern Sierra Nevada: their structural and paleogeographic implications, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 395-408.
- Irwin, W.P., 1977, Review of Paleozoic rocks of the Klamath Mountains, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 441-454.
- Schweickert, R.A., Saleeby, J.B., Tobisch, O.T., and Wright, W.H., III, 1977, Paleotectonic and paleogeographic significance of the Calaveras Complex, western Sierra Nevada, California, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 381-394.
- Speed, R.C., 1977, An appraisal of the Pablo Formation of presumed late Paleozoic age, central Nevada, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 315-324.
- Speed, R.C., 1977, Excelsior Formation, west central Nevada: stratigraphic appraisal new divisions, and paleogeographic interpretations, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 325-336.
- Speed, R.C., 1977, Island-arc and other paleogeographic terranes of late Paleozoic age in the western Great Basin, in

- Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 349-362.
- Speed, R.C., MacMillan, J.R., Poole, F.G., and Kleinhampl, F.J., 1977, Diablo Formation, central western Nevada: composite of deep and shallow water upper Paleozoic rocks, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 301-314.
- Stevens, C.H., 1977, Permian depositional provinces and tectonics, western United States, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 113-135.
- Stewart, J.H., MacMillan, J.R., Nichols, K.M., and Stevens, C.H., 1977, Deep-water upper Paleozoic rocks in north-central Nevada--a study of the type area of the Havallah Formation, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 337-347.
- Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, 502p.
- Vallier, T.L., Brooks, H.C., and Thayer, T.P., 1977, Paleozoic rocks of eastern Oregon and western Idaho, in Stewart, J.H., Stevens, C.H., and Fritsche, A.E. (eds.), Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, p. 455-466.
- Davis, G.A., Monger, J.W.H., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1978, Mesozoic construction of the Cordilleran "collage", central British Columbia to central California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 1-32.
- Hamilton, W., 1978, Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 33-70.
- Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists

- Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, 573p.
- Oldow, J.S., 1978, Triassic Pamlico Formation; an allochthonous sequence of volcanogenic-carbonate rocks in west-central Nevada, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 223-235.
- Poole, F.G., and Wardlaw, B.R., 1978, Candelaria (Triassic) and Diablo (Permian) Formations in southern Toquima Range, central Nevada, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 271-276.
- Speed, R.C., 1978, Paleogeographic and plate tectonic evolution of the early Mesozoic marine province of the western Great Basin, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic Paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 253-270.
- Speed, R.C., 1979, Collided microplate in the western United States: *Journal of Geology*, v. 87, p. 279-292.
- Fouch, T.D., and Magathan, E.R. (eds.), 1980, Paleozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 1, 431p.
- Miller, E.L., Bateson, J., Dinter, D., Dyer, J.R., Harbaugh, D., and Jones, D.L., 1981, Thrust emplacement of the Schoonover sequence, northern Independence Mountains, Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, p. 730-737.
- Oldow, J.S., 1981, Structure and stratigraphy of the Luning allochthon and the kinematics of allochthon emplacement, Pilot Mountains, west-central Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 888-911, Part II, p. 1647-1669.
- Saleeby, J., 1981, Ocean floor accretion and volcanoplutonic arc evolution of the Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), *The geotectonic development of California*: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, p. 132-181.
- Schweickert, R.A., and Snyder, W.S., 1981, Paleozoic plate tectonics of the Sierra Nevada and adjacent regions, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), *The geotectonic development of California*: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, p. 182-201.
- Miller, E.L., Kanter, L.R., Larue, D.K., Turner, R.J., Murchey, B., and Jones, D.L., 1982, Structural fabric of the Paleozoic Golconda allochthon, Antler Peak Quadrangle, Nevada: progressive deformation of an oceanic sedimentary assemblage: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 3795-3804.
- Miller, E.L., and Sutter, J.F., 1982, Structural geology and

- ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar geochronology of the Goldstone-Lane Mountain area, Mojave Desert, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.93, p. 1191-1207.
- Wright, J.E., 1982, Permo-Triassic accretionary subduction complex, southwestern Klamath Mountains, northern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 3805-3818.
- Gabrielse, H., Snyder, W.S., and Stewart, J.H., 1983, Sonoma orogeny and Permian to Triassic tectonism in western North America: Geology, v. 11, p. 484-486.
- Snyder, W.S., and Brueckner, H.K., 1983, Tectonic evolution of the Golconda allochthon, Nevada: problems and perspectives, in Stevens, C.H.(ed.), 1983, Pre-Jurassic rocks in western North American suspect terranes: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 103-123.
- Walker, J.D., Burchfiel, B.C., and Royden, L.H., 1983, Westward-derived conglomerates in Moenkopi Formation of southeastern California, and their probable tectonic significance: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 320-322.
- Ketner, K.B., 1984, Recent studies indicate that major structures in northeastern Nevada and the Golconda thrust in north-central Nevada are of Jurassic or Cretaceous age: Geology, v. 12, p. 483-486.
- Miller, E.L., Holdsworth, B.K., Whiteford, W.B., and Rodgers, D., 1984, Stratigraphy and structure of the Schoonover sequence, northeastern Nevada: implications for Paleozoic plate-margin tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1063-1076.
- Brueckner, H.K., and Snyder, W.S., 1985, Structure of the Havallah sequence, Golconda allochthon, Nevada: evidence for prolonged evolution in an accretionary prism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1113-1130.
- Hannah, J.L., and Moores, E.M., 1986, Age relationships and depositional environments of Paleozoic strata, northern Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 787-797.
- Stewart, J.H., Murchey, B., Jones, D.L., and Wardlaw, B.R., 1986, Paleontologic evidence for complex tectonic interlayering of Mississippian to Permian deep-water rocks of the Golconda allochthon in Tobin Range, north-central Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 1122-1132.
- Wavra, C.S., Isaacson, P.E., and Hall, W.E., 1986, Studies of the Idaho black shale belt: stratigraphy, depositional environment, and economic geology of the Permian Dollarhide Formation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 1504-1511.
- Little, T.A., 1987, Stratigraphy and structure of metamorphosed upper Paleozoic rocks near Mountain City, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 98, p. 1-17.
- Miller, M.M., and Wright, J.E., 1987, Paleogeographic implications of Permian Tethyan corals from the Klamath Mountains, California: Geology, v. 15, p. 266-269.
- Schweickert, R.A., and Lahren, M.M., 1987, Continuation of Antler

and Sonoma orogenic belts to the eastern Sierra Nevada, California, and Late Triassic thrusting in a compressional arc: *Geology*, v. 15, p. 270-273.

TRIASSIC AND JURASSIC

- Schweickert, R.A., and Cowan, D.S., 1975, Early Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the western Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.86, p. 1329-1336.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1976, Sedimentary basins developed during evolution of Mesozoic-Cenozoic arc-trench system in western North America: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 13, p. 1268-1287.
- Hotz, P.E., Lanphere, M.A., and Swanson, D.A., 1977, Triassic blueschist from northern California and north-central Oregon: Geology, v. 5, p. 659-663.
- Behrman, P.G., 1978, Pre-Calloviaian rocks, west of the Melones fault zone, central Sierra Nevada foothills, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 337-348.
- Brooks, H.C., and Vallier, T.L., 1978, Mesozoic rocks and tectonic evolution of eastern Oregon and western Idaho, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 133-145.
- Collinson, J.W., and Hasenmueller, W.A., 1978, Early Triassic paleogeography and biostratigraphy of the Cordilleran miogeosyncline, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 175-187.
- Davis, G.A., Monger, J.W.H., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1978, Mesozoic construction of the Cordilleran "collage", central British Columbia to central California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 1-32.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Thayer, T.P., 1978, Paleogeography and paleotectonic implications of Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure in the John Day inlier of central California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 147-161.
- Dunne, G.C., Gulliver, R.M., and Sylvester, A.G., 1978, Mesozoic evolution of rocks of the White, Inyo, Argus and Slatte Ranges, eastern California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 189-207.

- Fiske, R.S., and Tobisch, O.T., 1978, Paleogeographic significance of volcanic rocks of the Ritter Range pendant, central Sierra Nevada, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 209-221.
- Hamilton, W., 1978, Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 33-70.
- Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, 573p.
- Miller, C.F., 1978, An early Mesozoic alkalic magmatic belt in western North America, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 163-173.
- Miller, E.L., 1978, The Fairview Valley Formation: a Mesozoic intraorogenic deposit in the southwestern Mojave Desert, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 277-282.
- Miller, E.L., and Carr, M.D., 1978, Recognition of possible Aztec-equivalent sandstones and associated Mesozoic meta-sedimentary deposits within the Mesozoic magmatic arc in the southwestern Mojave Desert, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 283-289.
- Oldow, J.S., 1978, Triassic Pamlico Formation: an allochthonous sequence of volcanogenic-carbonate rocks in west-central Nevada, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 223-235.
- Saleeby, J.B., Goodin, S.E., Sharp, W.D., and Busby, C.J., 1978, Early Mesozoic paleotectonic-paleogeographic reconstruction of the southern Sierra Nevada region, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 311-336.
- Speed, R.C., 1978, Basinal terrane of the early Mesozoic marine province of the western Great Basin, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the

- western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 237-252.
- Speed, R.C., 1978, Paleogeographic and plate tectonic evolution of the early Mesozoic marine province of the western Great Basin, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 253-270.
- Davis, G.H., Phillips, M.P., Reynolds, S.J., and Varga, R.J., 1979, Origin and provenance of some exotic blocks in lower Mesozoic red-bed basin deposits, southern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 376-384.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1979, Mesozoic forearc basin in central Oregon: Geology, v. 7, p. 166-170.
- Dickinson, W.R., Helms, K.P., and Stein, J.A., 1979, Mesozoic lithic sandstones in central Oregon: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 501-516.
- Reif, D.M., and Slatt, R.M., 1979, Red bed members of the Lower Triassic Moenkopi Formation, southern Nevada: sedimentology and paleogeography of a muddy tidal flat deposit: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 869-890.
- Reilly, M.B., Breyer, J.A., and Oldow, J.S., 1980, Petrographic provinces and provenance of the Upper Triassic Luning Formation, west-central Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, Part I, p. 573-575, Part II, p. 2112-2151.
- Burchfiel, B.C., and Davis, G.A., 1981, Triassic and Jurassic tectonic evolution of the Klamath Mountains-Sierra Nevada geologic terrane, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 50-70.
- Irwin, W.P., 1981, Tectonic accretion of the Klamath Mountains, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 29-49.
- Saleeby, J., 1981, Ocean floor accretion and volcanoplutonic arc evolution of the Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 132-181.
- Schweickert, R.A., 1981, Tectonic evolution of the Sierra Nevada range, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 87-131.
- Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), 1982, Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, 608p.
- Harding, L.E., 1982, A progress report on the tectonic significance of the McCoy Mountains Formation, southeastern California and southwestern Arizona, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 135.

- LeVeque, R.A., 1982, Stratigraphy and structure of the Palen Formation, Palen Mountains, southeastern California, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 267-273.
- Marzolf, J.E., 1982, Paleogeographic implications of the Early Jurassic (?) Navajo and Aztec Sandstones, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 493-501.
- Saleeby, J.B., Harper, G.D., Snoke, A.W., and Sharp, W.D., 1982, Time relations and structural-stratigraphic patterns in ophiolitic accretion, west central Klamath Mountains, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 3831-3848.
- Blakey, R.C., and Gubitosa, R., 1983, Late Triassic paleogeography and depositional history of the Chinle Formation, southern Utah and northern Arizona, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.57-76.
- Blakey, R.C., Peterson, F., Caputo, M.V., Geesaman, R.C., and Voorhees, B.J., 1983, Paleogeography of Middle Jurassic continental, shoreline, and shallow marine sedimentation, southern Utah, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.77-100.
- Brenner, R.L., 1983, Late Jurassic tectonic setting and paleogeography of western interior, North America, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.119-132.
- Carr, T.R., and Paull, R.K., 1983, Early Triassic stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Cordilleran miogeocline, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.39-55.
- Enos, P., 1983, Late Mesozoic paleogeography of Mexico, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.133-157.
- Harding, L.E., Butler, R.F., and Coney, P.J., 1983, Paleomagnetic evidence for Jurassic deformation of the McCoy Mountains Formation, southeastern California and southwestern Arizona: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 62, p. 104-114.

- Kluth, C.F., 1983, Geology of the northern Canelo Hills and implications for the Mesozoic tectonics of southeastern Arizona, *in* Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.159-171.
- Kocurek, G., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1983, Jurassic paleogeography and paleoclimate of the central and southern Rocky Mountains region, *in* Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.101-116.
- McGowen, J.H., Granata, G.E., and Seni, S.J., 1983, Depositional setting of the Triassic Dockum Group, Texas Panhandle and eastern New Mexico, *in* Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p.13-38.
- Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), 1983, Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, 391p.
- Walker, J.D., Burchfiel, B.C., and Royden, L.H., 1983, Westward-derived conglomerates in Moenkopi Formation of southeastern California, and their probable tectonic significance: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 320-322.
- Blakey, R.C., and Gubitosa, R., 1984, Controls of sandstone body geometry and architecture in the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic), Colorado Plateau: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, p. 51-86.
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1984, The lower Mesozoic continental margin and marine intra-arc sedimentation at Mineral King, California, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 135-155.
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1984, Large-volume rhyolite ash flow eruptions and submarine caldera collapse in the lower Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8417-8427.
- Ave Lallemand, H.G., Schmidt, W.J., and Kraft, J.L., 1985, Major Late-Triassic strike-slip displacement in the Seven Devils terrane, Oregon and Idaho: a result of left-oblique plate convergence?: Tectonophysics, v. 119, p. 299-328.
- Busby-Spera, C., 1985, A sand-rich submarine fan in the lower Mesozoic Mineral King caldera complex, Sierra Nevada, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 55, p. 376-391.
- Harding, L.E., and Coney, P.J., 1985, The geology of the McCoy

- Mountains Formation, southeastern California and southwestern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 755-769.
- Bilodeau, W.L., and Keith, S.B., 1986, Lower Jurassic Navajo-Aztec-equivalent sandstones in southern Arizona and their paleogeographic significance: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, p. 690-701.
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1986, Depositional features of rhyolitic and andesitic volcanoclastic rocks of the Mineral King submarine caldera complex, Sierra Nevada, California: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 27, p. 43-76.
- Cohen, K.K., Anderson, T.H., and Schmidt, V.A., 1986, A paleomagnetic test of the proposed Mojave-Sonora megashear in northwestern Mexico: Tectonophysics, v. 131, p. 23-51.
- Ketner, K.B., 1986, Eureka Quartzite in Mexico?--tectonic implications: Geology, v. 14, p. 1027-1030.
- Stewart, J.H., Anderson, T.H., Haxel, G.B., Silver, L.T., and Wright, J.E., 1986, Late Triassic paleogeography of the southern Cordillera: the problem of a source for voluminous volcanic detritus in the Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau region: Geology, v. 14, p. 567-570.
- Kraus, M.J., and Middleton, L.T., 1987, Dissected paleotopography and base-level changes in a Triassic fluvial sequence: Geology, v. 15, p. 18-21.

FRANCISCAN, GREAT VALLEY, SIERRA NEVADA

Latest J - Latest K

- Hamilton, W., 1969, Mesozoic California and the underflow of Pacific mantle: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 2409-2430.
- Ernst, W.G., 1970, Tectonic contact between the Franciscan melange and the Great Valley sequence, crustal expression of a late Mesozoic Benioff zone: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 75, p. 886-902.
- Barbat, W.F., 1971, Megatectonics of the Coast Ranges, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1541-1562.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Rich, E.I., 1972, Petrologic intervals and petrofacies in the Great Valley sequence, Sacramento Valley, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 3007-3024.
- Cowan, D.S., 1974, Deformation and metamorphism of the Franciscan subduction zone complex northwest of Pacheco Pass, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1623-1634.
- Hamilton, W., and Myers, W.B., 1974, Nature of the Boulder batholith of Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 365-378. Also, see v. 85, p. 1953-1960.
- Maxwell, J.C., 1974, Anatomy of an orogen: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1195-1204.
- Cowan, D.S., and Page, B.M., 1975, Recycled Franciscan material in Franciscan melange west of Paso Robles, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1089-1095.
- Evitt, W.R., and Pierce, S.T., 1975, Early Tertiary ages from the coastal belt of the Franciscan Complex, northern California: Geology, v. 3, p. 433-436.
- Platt, J.P., 1975, Metamorphic and deformational processes in the Franciscan Complex, California: some insights from the Catalina Schist terrane: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1337-1347.
- Aalto, K.R., 1976, Sedimentology of a melange: Franciscan of Trinidad, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 913-929. Also, see v. 48, p. 674-679.
- Ingersoll, R.V., Rich, E.I., and Dickinson, W.R., 1977, Great Valley sequence, Sacramento Valley: Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, Fieldtrip Guidebook, 72p.
- Telleen, K.E., 1977, Paleocurrents in part of the Franciscan Complex, California: Geology, v. 5, p. 49-51.
- Walker, R.G., 1977, Deposition of upper Mesozoic resedimented conglomerates and associated turbidites in southwestern Oregon: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 273-285.
- Bachman, S.B., 1978, A Cretaceous and early Tertiary subduction complex, Mendocino Coast, northern California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 419-430.

- Carey, S.McD., and Colburn, I.P., 1978, Late Cretaceous sedimentation in the Santa Monica Mountains, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 547-558.
- Cowan, D.S., 1978, Origin of blueschist-bearing chaotic rocks in the Franciscan Complex, San Simeon, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1415-1423.
- Haxel, G., and Dillon, J., 1978, The Pelona-Orocopia schist and Vincent-Chocolate Mountain thrust system, southern California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 453-469.
- Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, 573p.
- Howell, D.G., and Vedder, J.G., 1978, Late Cretaceous paleogeography of the Salinian block, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 523-534.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1978, Paleogeography and paleotectonics of the late Mesozoic forearc basin of northern and central California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 471-482.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1978, Petrofacies and petrologic evolution of the Late Cretaceous fore-arc basin, northern and central California: Journal of Geology, v. 86, p. 335-352.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1978, Submarine fan facies of the Upper Cretaceous Great Valley Sequence, northern and central California: Sedimentary Geology, v. 21, p. 205-230.
- Jacobson, M.I., 1978, Petrologic variations in Franciscan sandstone from the Diablo Range, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 401-417.
- Kistler, R.W., 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of California: a viewpoint from isotope Geology, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 75-84.
- MacKinnon, T.C., 1978, The Great Valley sequence near Santa Barbara, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A.

- (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 483-491.
- Sundberg, F.A., and Cooper, J.D., 1978, Late Cretaceous depositional environments, northern Santa Ana Mountains, southern California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 535-546.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Seely, D.R., 1979, Structure and stratigraphy of forearc regions: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2-31.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1979, Evolution of the Late Cretaceous forearc basin, northern and central California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 813-826.
- Mansfield, C.F., 1979, Upper Mesozoic subsea fan deposits in the southern Diablo Range, California: record of the Sierra Nevada magmatic arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 1025-1046.
- Smith, G.W., Howell, D.G., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1979, Late Cretaceous trench-slope basins of central California: Geology, v. 7, p. 303-306. Also, see v. 7, p. 514-515.
- Alvarez, W., Kent, D.V., Silva, I.P., Schweickert, R.A., and Larson, R.A., 1980, Franciscan Complex limestone deposited at 17 degrees south paleolatitude: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, Part I, p. 476-484.
- Bourgeois, J., 1980, A transgressive shelf sequence exhibiting hummocky stratification: the Cape Sebastian Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), southwestern Oregon: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, p. 681-702.
- DePaolo, D.J., 1980, Sources of continental crust: neodymium isotope evidence from the Sierra Nevada and Peninsular Ranges: Science, v. 209, p. 684-687.
- Howell, D.G., Crouch, J.K., Greene, H.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1980, Basin development along the late Mesozoic and Cainozoic California margin: a plate tectonic margin of subduction, oblique subduction and transform tectonics: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 4, p. 43-62.
- Mattinson, J.M., and Echeverria, L.M., 1980, Ortigalita Peak gabbro, Franciscan complex: U-Pb dates of intrusion and high-pressure--low-temperature metamorphism: Geology, v. 8, p. 589-593.
- Aalto, K.R., 1981, Multistage melange formation in the Franciscan Complex, northernmost California: Geology, v. 9, p. 602-607.
- Bateman, P.C., 1981, Geologic and geophysical constraints on models for the origin of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 71-86.
- Blake, M.C., Jr., and Jones, D.L., 1981, The Franciscan assemblage and related rocks in northern California: a

- reinterpretation, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p.307-328.
- Graham, S.A. (ed.), 1981, Field guide to the Mesozoic-Cenozoic convergent margin of northern California: Pacific Section, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 118p.
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Dickinson, W.R., 1981, Great Valley Group (sequence), Sacramento Valley, California, in Frizzell, V. (ed.), Upper Mesozoic Franciscan rocks and Great Valley sequence, central Coast ranges, California (Annual Meeting Pacific Section SEPM Field Trips 1 and 4): Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 1-33.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1981, The Spieden Group: an anomalous piece of the Cordilleran paleogeographic puzzle: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 1694-1707.
- Link, M.H., Squires, R.L., and Colburn, I.P. (eds.), 1981, Simi Hills Cretaceous turbidites, southern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 134p.
- Nilsen, T.H., and Abbott, P.L., 1981, Paleogeography and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous turbidites, San Diego, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1256-1284.
- Aalto, K.R., 1982, The Franciscan Complex of northernmost California: sedimentation and tectonics, in Leggett, J.K. (ed.), Trench-forearc geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London Special Publication 10, p. 419-432.
- Bachman, S.B., 1982, The Coastal Belt of the Franciscan: youngest phase of northern California subduction, in Leggett, J.K. (ed.), Trench-forearc geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London Special Publication 10, p. 401-417.
- Blake, M.C., Jr., Jayko, A.S., and Howell, D.G., 1982, Sedimentation, metamorphism and tectonic accretion of the Franciscan assemblage of northern California, in Leggett, J.K. (ed.), Trench-forearc geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London Special Publication 10, p. 433-438.
- Bottjer, D.J., Colburn, I.P., and Cooper, J.D. (eds.), 1982, Late Cretaceous depositional environments and paleogeography, Santa Ana Mountains, southern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 121p.
- Cloos, M., 1982, Flow melanges: numerical modeling and geologic constraints on their origin in the Franciscan subduction complex, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 330-345. Also, see v. 94, p. 1241-1244.
- Cowan, D.S., 1982, Deformation of partly dewatered and consolidated Franciscan sediments near Piedras Blancas Point, California, in Leggett, J.K. (ed.), Trench-forearc

- geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London Special Publication 10, p. 439-457.
- Dickinson, W.R., Ingersoll, R.V., Cowan, D.S., Helmold, K.P., and Suczek, C.A., 1982, Provenance of Franciscan graywackes in coastal California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 95-107.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1982, Initiation and evolution of the Great Valley forearc basin of northern and central California, in Leggett, J.K. (ed.), Trench-forearc geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London Special Publication 10, p. 459-467.
- Keith, S.B., 1982, Paleoconvergence rates determined from K_2O/SiO_2 ratios in magmatic rocks and their application to Cretaceous and Tertiary tectonic patterns in southwestern North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 524-532.
- Kienast, J.-R., and Rangin, C., 1982, Mesozoic blueschists and melanges of Cedros Island (Baja California, Mexico): a consequence of nappe emplacement or subduction?: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 59, p. 119-138.
- Ward, P., and Stanley, K.O., 1982, The Haslam Formation: a late Santonian-early Campanian forearc basin deposit in the Insular Belt of southwestern British Columbia and adjacent Washington: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, p. 975-990.
- Bateman, P.C., Busacca, A.J., and Sawka, W.N., 1983, Cretaceous deformation in the western foothills of the Sierra Nevada, California Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 30-42.
- Bertucci, P.F., and Ingersoll, R.V. (eds.), 1983, Guidebook to the Stony Creek Formation, Great Valley Group, Sacramento Valley, California (Annual Meeting Pacific Section SEPM): Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 25p.
- Brass, G.W., Mattes, B.W., Reid, R.P., and Whitman, J.M., 1983, Mesozoic interaction of the Kula plate and the western margin of North America: Tectonophysics, v. 99, p. 231-239.
- Cherven, V.B., and Graham, S.A. (eds.), 1983, Geology and sedimentology of the southwestern Sacramento basin and East Bay Hills (Annual Meeting Pacific Section SEPM): Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 124p.
- Cloos, M., 1983, Comparative study of melange matrix and metashales from the Franciscan subduction complex with the basal Great Valley sequence, California: Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 291-306.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1983, Cretaceous sinistral strike slip along Nacimiento fault in coastal California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 624-645.
- Ernst, W.G., 1983, Phanerozoic continental accretion and the metamorphic evolution of northern and central California: Tectonophysics, v. 100, p. 287-320.

← neatly
big

- Farmer, G.L., and DePaolo, D.J., 1983, Origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granite in the western United States and implications for pre-Mesozoic crustal structure 1. Nd and Sr isotopic studies in the geocline of the northern Great Basin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 3379-3401.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1983, Petrofacies and provenance of late Mesozoic forearc basin, northern and central California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1125-1142.
- Korsch, R.J., 1983, Franciscan-Knoxville problem: relationship between an accretionary prism and adjacent fore-arc basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 29-40.
- MacPherson, G.J., 1983, The Snow Mountain volcanic complex: an on-land seamount in the Franciscan terrain, California: *Journal of Geology*, v. 91, p. 73-92.
- Seiders, V.M., 1983, Correlation and provenance of upper Mesozoic chert-rich conglomerate of California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 875-888.
- Suchecki, R.K., and Land, L.S., 1983, Isotopic geochemistry of burial-metamorphosed volcanogenic sediments, Great Valley sequence, northern California: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 47, p. 1487-1499.
- Abbott, P.L. (ed.), 1984, Upper Cretaceous depositional systems southern California - northern Baja California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 140p.
- Blake, M.C., Jr. (ed.), 1984, Franciscan geology of northern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 254p.
- Bottjer, D.J., and Link, M.H., 1984, A synthesis of Late Cretaceous southern California and northern Baja California paleogeography, in Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), *Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin*: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 171-188.
- Chyi, M.S., Crerar, D.A., Carlson, R.W., and Stallard, R.F., 1984, Hydrothermal Mn-deposits of the Franciscan Assemblage, II. Isotope and trace element geochemistry, and implications for hydrothermal convection at spreading centers: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 71, p. 31-45.
- Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), 1984, *Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin*: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 101-117.
- Ernst, W.G., 1984, California blueschists, subduction, and the significance of tectonostratigraphic terranes: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 436-440.
- Frizzell, V.A., Jr. (ed.), 1984, *Geology of the Baja California peninsula*: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 274p.
- Ingersoll, R.V., Schweickert, R.A., Kleist, J.R., Graham, S.A., and Cowan, D.S., 1984, *Field guide to the Mesozoic-Cenozoic*

- convergent margin of northern California: revised roadlogs (field trip 16), in Lintz, J., Jr. (ed.), Western geological excursions, Volume 4: Geological Society of America and Department of Geological Sciences, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada, Reno, p. 304-353.
- Link, M.H., Squires, R.L., and Colburn, I.P., 1984, Slope and deep-sea fan facies and paleogeography of Upper Cretaceous Chatsworth Formation, Simi Hills, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 850-873.
- McDowell, F.W., Lehman, D.H., Gucwa, P.R., Fritz, D., and Maxwell, J.C., 1984, Glaucophane schists and ophiolites of the northern California Coast Ranges: isotopic ages and their tectonic implications: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1373-1382.
- Nilsen, T.H. (ed.), 1984, Geology of the Upper Cretaceous Hornbrook Formation, Oregon and California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 257p.
- Schiffman, P., Williams, A.E., and Evarts, R.C., 1984, Oxygen isotope evidence for submarine hydrothermal alteration of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 70, p. 207-220.
- Seiders, V.M., and Blome, C.D., 1984, Clast compositions of upper Mesozoic conglomerates of the California Coast Ranges and their tectonic significance, in Blake, M.C., Jr. (ed.), Franciscan geology of northern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 135-148.
- Suchecki, R.K., 1984, Facies history of the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Great Valley sequence: response to structural development of an outer-arc basin: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 54, p. 170-191.
- Becker, D.G., and Cloos, M., 1985, Melange diapirs into the Cambria slab: a Franciscan trench slope basin near Cambria, California: Journal of Geology, v. 93, p. 101-111.
- Bourgeois, J., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous rocks in coastal southwest Oregon: evidence for wrench-fault tectonics in a postulated accretionary terrane: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1007-1019.
- Buck, S.P., and Bottjer, D.J., 1985, Continental slope deposits from a Late Cretaceous, tectonically active margin, southern California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 55, p. 843-855.
- Cloos, M., 1985, Thermal evolution of convergent plate margins: thermal modeling and reevaluation of isotopic Ar-ages for blueschists in the Franciscan Complex of California: Tectonics, v. 4, p. 421-433.
- Courtillot, V., Feinberg, H., Ragaru, J.P., Kerguelen, R., McWilliams, M., and Cox, A., 1985, Franciscan Complex limestone deposited at 24degreesN: Geology, v. 13, p. 107-110.
- Harding, L.E., and Coney, P.J., 1985, The geology of the McCoy Mountains Formation, southeastern California and

- southwestern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 755-769.
- Kleinspehn, K.L., 1985, Cretaceous sedimentation and tectonics, Tyaughton-Methow basin, southwestern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 154-174.
- Rusmore, M.E., and Cowan, D.S., 1985, Jurassic-Cretaceous rock units along the southern edge of the Wrangellia terrane on Vancouver Island: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1223-1232.
- Sidele, W.C., and Richers, D.M., 1985, Geochemical reconnaissance of Cretaceous inliers in north-central Oregon: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 412-421.
- Tarduno, J.A., and Alvarez, W., 1985, Paleolatitudes of Franciscan limestones: Geology, v. 13, p. 741.
- Tarduno, J.A., McWilliams, M., Debiche, M.G., Sliter, W.V., and Blake, M.C., Jr., 1985, Franciscan Complex Calera limestones: accreted remnants of Farallon plate oceanic plateaus: Nature, v. 317, p. 345-347.
- Trexler, J.H., Jr., 1985, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Cretaceous Virginian Ridge Formation, Methow basin, Washington: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 22, p. 1274-1285.
- Trexler, J.H., Jr., and Bourgeois, J., 1985, Evidence for mid-Cretaceous wrench-faulting in the Methow basin, Washington: tectonostratigraphic setting of the Virginian Ridge Formation: Tectonics, v. 4, p. 379-394.
- Aalto, K.R., 1986, Depositional sequence of argillite, diamictite, hyaloclastite, and lava flows within the Franciscan Complex, northern California: Journal of Geology, v. 94, p. 744-752.
- Abbott, P.L. (ed.), 1986, Cretaceous stratigraphy western North America: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 233p.
- Cashman, S.M., Cashman, P.H., and Longshore, J.D., 1986, Deformational history and regional tectonic significance of the Redwood Creek schist, northwestern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 35-47.
- Grove, K. and Graham, S. (eds.), 1986, Geology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks near Lake Nacimiento, California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 63p.
- Haggart, J.W., 1986, Cretaceous stratigraphic sequences of north-central California suggest a discontinuity in the Late Cretaceous forearc basin: Geology, v. 14, p. 860-863.
- Jayko, A.S., and Blake, M.C., Jr., 1986, Significance of Klamath rocks between the Franciscan Complex and Coast Range Ophiolite, northern California: Tectonics, v. 5, p. 1055-1071.
- Sliter, W.V., McLaughlin, R.J., Keller, G., and Evitt, W.R., 1986, Paleogene accretion of Upper Cretaceous oceanic limestone in northern California: Geology, v. 14, p. 350-353.
- Underwood, M.B., and Bachman, S.B., 1986, Sandstone petrofacies

- of the Yager complex and the Franciscan Coastal belt, Paleogene of northern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 809-817.
- Sorensen, S.S., and Barton, M.D., 1987, Metasomatism and partial melting in a subduction complex: Catalina Schist, southern California: Geology, v. 15, p. 115-118.
- Underwood, M.B., and Howell, D.G., 1987, Thermal maturity of the Cambria slab, an inferred trench-slope basin in central California: Geology, v. 15, p. 216-219.

SEVIER OROGENY

Lated K-

- Armstrong, F.C., and Oriel, S.S., 1965, Tectonic development of Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v.49, p. 1847-1866.
- Bally, A.W., Gordy, P.L., and Stewart, G.A., 1966, Structure, seismic data, and orogenic evolution of southern Canadian Rocky Mountains: Canadian Petroleum Geology Bulletin, v. 14, p. 337-374.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1968, Sevier orogenic belt in Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 429-458.
- Crosby, G., 1968, Vertical movements and isostasy in western Wyoming overthrust belt: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 52, p. 2000-2015.
- Fleck, R.J., 1970, Tectonic style, magnitude, and age of deformation in the Sevier orogenic belt in southern Nevada and eastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 1705-1720. Also, see v. 82, p. 1433-1435.
- Mudge, M.R., 1970, Origin of the disturbed belt in northwestern Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.81, p. 377-392.
- Price, R.A., and Mountjoy, E.W., 1970, Geologic structure of the Canadian Rocky Mountains between Bow and Athabasca Rivers--a progress report: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 6, p. 7-27.
- Cotter, E., 1971, Paleoflow characteristics of a Late Cretaceous river in Utah from analysis of sedimentary structures in the Ferron Sandstone: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 41, p. 129-138. Also, see v. 43, p. 1176-1180.
- Campbell, R.B., 1973, Structural cross-section and tectonic model of the southeastern Canadian Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 10, p. 1607-1620.
- Burchfiel, B.C., Fleck, R.J., Secor, D.T., Vincelette, R.R., and Davis, G.A., 1974, Geology of the Spring Mountains, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1013-1022.
- Caldwell, W.G.E. (ed.), 1975, The Cretaceous System in the western interior of North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 13, 666p.
- Bond, G., 1976, Evidence for continental subsidence in North America during the Late Cretaceous global submergence: Geology, v. 4, p. 557-560.
- Hoffman, J., Hower, J., and Aronson, J.L., 1976, Radiometric dating of time of thrusting in the disturbed belt of Montana: Geology, v. 4, p. 16-20.
- Heisey, E.L., Lawson, D.E., Norwood, E.R., Wach, P.H., and Hale, L.A. (eds.), 1977, Rocky Mountain thrust belt geology and resources: Wyoming Geological Association 29th Annual Field Conference, 787p.
- Lowell, J.D., 1977, Underthrusting origin for thrust-fold belts with application to the Idaho-Wyoming belt: Twenty-ninth Annual Field Conference--1977 Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook, p. 449-455.

CLASSIC PAGE
—
SHOULD REM

- Cross, T.A., and Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1978, Tectonic controls of Late Cretaceous sedimentation, western interior, USA: *Nature*, v. 274, p. 653-657.
- Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, 573p.
- Burchfiel, B.C., 1980, Tectonics of noncollisional regimes: the modern Andes and the Mesozoic Cordilleran orogen of the western United States, in *Continental tectonics*: National Academy of Sciences, Washington, p. 65-72.
- Carr, M.D., 1980, Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous(?) synorogenic sedimentary rocks in the southern Spring Mountains, Nevada: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 385-389.
- Harrison, J.E., Kleinkopf, M.D., and Wells, J.D., 1980, Phanerozoic thrusting in Proterozoic Belt rocks, northwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 407-411.
- Allmendinger, R.W., and Jordan, T.E., 1981, Mesozoic evolution, hinterland of the Sevier orogenic belt: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 308-313. Also, see v. 10, p. 3-6. QF 1 62975
- Bruhn, R.L., and Beck, S.L., 1981, Mechanics of thrust faulting in crystalline basement, Sevier orogenic belt, Utah: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 200-204.
- Oldow, J.S., 1981, Structure and stratigraphy of the Luning allochthon and the kinematics of allochthon emplacement, Pilot Mountains, west-central Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 888-911, Part II, p. 1647-1669.
- Oldow, J.S., 1981, Kinematics of late Mesozoic thrusting, Pilot Mountains, Nevada: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 3, p. 39-51.
- Bilodeau, W.L., 1982, Tectonic models for Early Cretaceous rifting in southeastern Arizona: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 466-470. Also, see v. 11, p. 364-366.
- Dixon, J.S., 1982, Regional structural synthesis, Wyoming salient of western overthrust belt: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1560-1580.
- Allmendinger, R.W., and 7 coauthors, 1983, Cenozoic and Mesozoic structure of the eastern Basin and Range province, Utah, from COCORP seismic-reflection data: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 532-536.
- Bilodeau, W.L., and Lindberg, F.A., 1983, Early Cretaceous tectonics and sedimentation in southern Arizona, southwestern New Mexico, and northern Sonora, Mexico, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D. (eds.), *Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2*, p. 173-188.
- Bruhn, R.L., Picard, M.D., and Beck, S.L., 1983, Mesozoic and early Tertiary structure and sedimentology of the central Wasatch Mountains, Uinta Mountains and Uinta basin: *Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Special Studies 59*, p. 63-105.
- Carr, M.D., 1983, Geometry and structural history of the Mesozoic

- thrust belt in the Goodsprings district, southern Spring Mountains, Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1185-1198.
- Cumella, S.P., 1983, Relation of Upper Cretaceous regressive sandstone units of the San Juan Basin to source area tectonics, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 189-199.
- Fouch, T.D., Lawton, T.F., Nichols, D.J., Cashion, W.B., and Cobban, W.A., 1983, Patterns and timing of synorogenic sedimentation in Upper Cretaceous rocks of central and northeast Utah, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 305-336.
- Gordon, R.G., 1983, Late Cretaceous apparent polar wander of the Pacific plate: evidence for a rapid shift of the Pacific hotspots with respect to the spin axis: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 10, p. 709-712.
- Kiteley, L.W., 1983, Paleogeography and eustatic-tectonic model of late Campanian Cretaceous sedimentation, southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 273-303.
- Lawton, T.F., 1983, Late Cretaceous fluvial systems and the age of foreland uplifts in central Utah, in Lowell, J.D., and Gries, R. (eds.), Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 181-199. ☞
- Molenaar, C.M., 1983, Major depositional cycles and regional correlations of Upper Cretaceous rocks, southern Colorado Plateau and adjacent areas, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 201-224.
- Oldow, J.S., 1983, Tectonic implications of a late Mesozoic fold and thrust belt in northwestern Nevada: Geology, v. 11, p. 542-546.
- Perry, W.J., Jr., Wardlaw, B.R., Bostick, N.H., and Maughan, E.K., 1983, Structure, burial history, and petroleum potential of frontal thrust belt and adjacent foreland, southwest Montana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 725-743.
- Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D.(eds.), 1983, Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, 391p.

- Rice, D.D., and Shurr, G.W., 1983, Patterns of sedimentation and paleogeography across the western interior seaway during time of deposition of Upper Cretaceous Eagle Sandstone and equivalent rocks, northern Great Plains, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 337-358.
- Ryer, T.A., and McPhillips, M., 1983, Early Late Cretaceous paleogeography of east-central Utah, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 253-272.
- Weimer, R.J., 1983, Relation of unconformities, tectonics, and sea level changes, Cretaceous of the Denver basin and adjacent areas, in Reynolds, M.W., and Dolly, E.D. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 359-376.
- Wiltschko, D.V., and Dorr, J.A., Jr., 1983, Timing of deformation in overthrust belt and foreland of Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1304-1322. Also, see v. 68, p. 1825-1827.
- Allmendinger, R.W., and Jordan, T.E., 1984, Mesozoic structure of the Newfoundland Mountains, Utah: horizontal shortening and subsequent extension in the hinterland of the Sevier belt: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1280-1292.
- Axen, G.J., 1984, Thrusts in the eastern Spring Mountains, Nevada: geometry and mechanical implications: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1202-1207.
- Jones, P.B., 1984, Sequence of formation of back-limb thrusts and imbrications: implications for development of Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 816-818.
- Oldow, J.S., 1984, Evolution of a late Mesozoic back-arc fold and thrust belt in northwestern Great Basin, U.S.A.: Tectonophysics, v. 102, p. 245-274.
- Hauge, T.A., 1985, Gravity-spreading origin of the Heart Mountain allochthon, northwestern Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1440-1456.
- Lawton, T.F., 1985, Style and timing of frontal structures, thrust belt, central Utah: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 1145-1159.
- Bilodeau, W.L., 1986, The Mesozoic Mogollon Highlands, Arizona: an Early Cretaceous rift shoulder: Journal of Geology, v. 94, p. 724-735.
- Cross, T.A., 1986, Tectonic controls of foreland basin subsidence and Laramide style deformation, western United States: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 8, p. 15-39.
- DeCelles, P.G., 1986, Sedimentation in a tectonically

- partitioned, nonmarine foreland basin: the Lower Cretaceous Kootenai Formation, southwestern Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 911-931.
- Dickinson, W.R., Lawton, T.F., and Inman, K.F., 1986, Sandstone detrital modes, central Utah foreland region: stratigraphic record of Cretaceous-Paleogene tectonic evolution: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 56, p. 276-293.
- Griffen, D.T., and Phillips, W.R. (eds.), 1986, Thrusting and extensional structures and mineralization in the Beaver Dam Mountains, southwestern Utah: Utah Geological Association Publication 15, 217p.
- Heller, P.L., and 7 coauthors, 1986, Time of initial thrusting in the Sevier orogenic belt, Idaho-Wyoming and Utah: Geology, v. 14, p. 388-391.
- Lawton, T.F., 1986, Compositional trends within a clastic wedge adjacent to a fold-thrust belt: Indianola Group, central Utah, U.S.A.: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 8, p. 411-423.
- Mack, G.H., Kolins, W.B., and Galemore, J.A., 1986, Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy, depositional environments, and sediment dispersal in southwestern New Mexico: American Journal of Science, v. 286, p. 309-331.
- Tysdal, R.G., 1986, Thrust faults and back thrusts in Madison Range of southwestern Montana foreland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, p. 360-376.
- Tysdal, R.G., Marvin, R.F., and DeWitt, E., 1986, Late Cretaceous stratigraphy, deformation, and intrusion in the Madison Range of southwestern Montana: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 859-868.
- Woodward, N.B., 1986, Thrust fault geometry of the Snake River Range, Idaho and Wyoming: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 178-193.
- DeCelles, P.G., and 15 coauthors, 1987, Laramide thrust-generated alluvial-fan sedimentation, Sphinx Conglomerate, southwestern Montana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 71, p. 135-155.
- Laferriere, A.P., Hattin, D.E., and Archer, A.W., 1987, Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior: Geology, v. 15, p. 233-236.
- Pitman, J.K., Franczyk, K.J., and Anders, D.E., 1987, Marine and nonmarine gas-bearing rocks in Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk and Neslen Formations, eastern Uinta basin, Utah: sedimentology, diagenesis, and source rock potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 71, p. 76-94.
- Skipf, B., 1987, Basement thrust sheets in the Clearwater orogenic zone, central Idaho and western Montana: Geology, v. 15, p. 220-224.

NEVADAN OROGENY

Latest J

- Schweickert, R.A., and Cowan, D.S., 1975, Early Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the western Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1329-1336. ✓
- Irwin, W.P., Jones, D.L., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1977, Significance of Mesozoic radiolarians from the pre-Nevadan rocks of the southern Klamath Mountains, California: Geology, v. 5, p. 557-562.
- Behrman, P.G., and Parkison, G.A., 1978, Paleogeographic significance of the Callovian to Kimmeridgian strata central Sierra Nevada foothills, California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 349-360.
- Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), 1978, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, 573p.
- Mullan, H.S., 1978, Evolution of part of the Nevadan orogen in northwestern Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1175-1188.
- Schweickert, R.A., 1978, Triassic and Jurassic paleogeography of the Sierra Nevada and adjacent regions, California and western Nevada, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 361-384.
- Xenophontos, C., and Bond, G.C., 1978, Petrology, sedimentation and paleogeography of the Smartville terrane (Jurassic) - bearing on the genesis of the Smartville ophiolite, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 291-302.
- Chen, J.H., and Moore, J.G., 1979, Late Jurassic Independence dike swarm in eastern California: Geology, v. 7, p. 129-133.
- Garcia, M.O., 1979, Petrology of the Rogue and Galice Formations, Klamath Mountains, Oregon: identification of a Jurassic island arc sequence: Journal of Geology, v. 86, p. 29-41.
- Harper, G.D., 1980, The Josephine Ophiolite--remains of a Late Jurassic marginal basin in northwestern California: Geology, v. 8, p. 333-337.
- Schweickert, R.A., Armstrong, R.L., and Harakal, J.E., 1980, Lawsonite blueschist in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: Geology, v. 8, p. 27-31.
- Hopson, C.A., Mattinson, J.M., and Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1981, Coast Range ophiolite, western California, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 418-510.
- Schweickert, R.A., 1981, Tectonic evolution of the Sierra Nevada

- 1
- Range, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p.87-131.
- Garcia, M.O., 1982, Petrology of the Rogue River island-arc complex, southwest Oregon: American Journal of Science, v. 282, p. 783-807.
- Harper, G.D., 1982, Inferred high primary volatile contents in lavas erupted in an ancient back-arc basin, California: Journal of Geology, v. 90, p. 187-194.
- Saleeby, J.B., 1982, Polygenetic ophiolite belt of the California Sierra Nevada: geochronological and tectonostratigraphic development: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 1803-1824.
- Saleeby, J.B., Harper, G.D., Snoke, A.W., and Sharp, W.D., 1982, Time relations and structural-stratigraphic patterns in ophiolite accretion, west central Klamath Mountains, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 3831-3848.
- Brass, G.W., Mattes, B.W., Reid, R.P., and Whitman, J.M., 1983, Mesozoic interaction of the Kula plate and the western margin of North America: Tectonophysics, v. 99, p. 231-239.
- Evarts, R.C., and Schiffman, P., 1983, Submarine hydrothermal metamorphism of the Del Puerto ophiolite, California: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 289-340.
- Harding, L.E., Butler, R.F., and Coney, P.J., 1983, Paleomagnetic evidence for Jurassic deformation of the McCoy Mountains Formation, southeastern California and southwestern Arizona: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 62, p. 104-114.
- Balch, D.C., Bartling, S.H., and Abbott, P.L., 1984, Volcaniclastic strata of the Upper Jurassic Santiago Peak volcanics, San Diego, California, in Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), 1984, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 157-170.
- Bogen, N.L., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentary petrology of the Upper Jurassic Mariposa Formation, western Sierra Nevada, California, in Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), 1984, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 119-134.
- Harper, G.D., 1984, The Josephine ophiolite, northwestern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95 p. 1009-1026.
- Harper, G.D., and Wright, J.E., 1984, Middle to Late Jurassic tectonic evolution of the Klamath Mountains, California-Oregon: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 759-772.
- Moore, E.M., and Day, H.W., 1984, Overthrust model for the Sierra Nevada: Geology, v. 12, p. 416-419.
- Rogers, J.J.W., Suayah, I.B., and Edwards, J.M., 1984, Trace elements in continental-margin magmatism: Part IV. Geochemical criteria for recognition of two volcanic assemblages near Auburn, western Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1437-1445.
- Schweickert, R.A., Bogen, N.L., Girty, G.H., Hanson, R.E., and Merguerian, C., 1984, Timing and structural expression of

good but
detailed

L

- the Nevadan orogeny, Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 967-979. Also, see Discussion and Reply, v. 96, p. 1346-1352.
- Bateman, P.C., Harris, A.G., Kistler, R.W., and Krauskopf, K.B., 1985, Calaveras reversed: westward younging is indicated: Geology, v. 13, p. 338-341.
- Bogen, N.L., 1985, Stratigraphic and sedimentologic evidence of a submarine island-arc volcano in the lower Mesozoic Penon Blanco and Jasper Point Formations, Mariposa County, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1322-1331.
- Cannat, M., and Boudier, F., 1985, Structural study of intra-oceanic thrusting in the Klamath Mountains, northern California: implications on accretion geometry: Tectonics, v. 4, p. 435-452. (Also, see Comment and Reply, v. 5, p. 687-695.) (Also, see Corrections, v. 4, p. 597-601.)
- Day, H.W., Moores, E.M., and Tuminas, A.C., 1985, Structure and tectonics of the northern Sierra Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 436-450.
- Sorensen, S., 1985, Petrologic evidence for Jurassic, island-arc-like basement rocks in the southwestern Transverse Ranges and California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 997-1006.
- Pinto-Auso, M., and Harper, G.D., 1985, Sedimentation, metallogenesis, and tectonic origin of the basal Galice Formation overlying the Josephine ophiolite, northwestern California: Journal of Geology, v. 93, p. 713-725.
- Ricci, M.P., Moores, E.M., Verosub, K.L., and McClain, J.S., 1985, Geologic and gravity evidence for thrust emplacement of the Smartville Ophiolite: Tectonics, v. 4, p. 539-546.
- Shervais, J.W., and Kimbrough, D.L., 1985, Geochemical evidence for the tectonic setting of the Coast Range ophiolite: a composite island arc-oceanic crust terrane in western California: Geology, v. 13, p. 35-38. (Also, see Comment and Reply, p. 827-829.)
- Bogen, N.L., 1986, Paleomagnetism of the Upper Jurassic Galice Formation, southwestern Oregon: evidence for differential rotation of the eastern and western Klamath Mountains: Geology, v. 14, p. 335-338. (Also, see Comments and Reply, p. 1048-1051.)
- Gray, G.G., 1986, Native terranes of the central Klamath Mountains, California: Tectonics, v. 5, p. 1043-1054.
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Schweickert, R.A., 1986, A plate-tectonic model for Late Jurassic ophiolite genesis, Nevadan orogeny and forearc initiation, northern California: Tectonics, v. 5, p. 901-912.
- Jachens, R.C., Barnes, C.G., and Donato, M.M., 1986, Subsurface configuration of the Orleans fault: implications for deformation in the western Klamath Mountains, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 388-395.
- Tobisch, O.T., Saleeby, J.B., and Fiske, R.S., 1986, Structural history of continental volcanic arc rocks, eastern Sierra Nevada, California: a case for extensional tectonics: Tectonics, v. 5, p. 65-94.

specific
good stuff
not
difficult

- Wright, J.E., and Wyld, S.J., 1986, Significance of xenocrystic Precambrian zircon contained within the southern continuation of the Josephine ophiolite: Devils Elbow ophiolite remnant, Klamath Mountains, northern California: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 671-674.
- Tobisch, O.T., Paterson, S.R., Longiaru, S., and Bhattacharyya, T., 1987, Extent of the Nevadan orogeny, central Sierra Nevada, California: *Geology*, v. 15, p. 132-135.

LARAMIDE OROGENY AND OLIGOCENE

Latest - k - Paleocene

- Berg, R.R., 1963, Laramide sediments along Wind River thrust, Wyoming: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 2, p. 220-230.
- Eardley, A.J., 1963, Relation of uplifts to thrusts in Rocky Mountains: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 2, p. 209-219.
- Prucha, J.J., Graham, J.A., and Nickelsen, R.P., 1965, Basement-controlled deformation in Wyoming province of Rocky Mountain foreland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 44, p. 966-992.
- Ehlig, P.L., 1968, Causes of distribution of Pelona, Rand, and Orocochia schists along the San Andreas and Garlock faults: Stanford University Publications in the Geological Sciences, v. 11, p. 294-306.
- Sales, J.K., 1968, Crustal mechanics of Cordilleran foreland deformation: a regional and scale-model approach: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 52, p. 2016-2044.
- Yeats, R.S., 1968, Rifting and rafting in the southern California borderland: Stanford University Publications in the Geological Sciences, v. 11, p. 307-322.
- Ryder, R.T., and Ames, H.T., 1970, Palynology and age of Beaverhead Formation and their paleotectonic implications in the Lima region, Montana-Idaho: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, p. 1155-1171.
- Wilson, M.D., 1970, Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene synorogenic conglomerates of southwestern Montana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, p. 1843-1867.
- Ryder, R.T., and Scholten, R., 1973, Syntectonic conglomerates in southwestern Montana: their nature, origin, and tectonic significance: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 773-796.
- Foose, R.M., 1973, Vertical tectonism and gravity in the Big Horn basin and surrounding ranges of the Middle Rocky Mountains, in DeJong, K.A., and Scholten, R. (eds.), Gravity and tectonics: Wiley and Sons, New York, p. 443-455.
- Andersen, D.W., and Picard, M.D., 1974, Evolution of synorogenic clastic deposits in the intermontane Uinta basin of Utah: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 167-189.
- Lowell, J.D., 1974, Plate tectonics and foreland basement deformation: Geology, v. 2, p. 275-278. Also, see v.2, p. 570-571. Curtis, B.F. (ed.), 1975, Cenozoic history of the southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, 279p.
- Link, M.H., 1975, Matilija Sandstone: a transition from deep-water turbidite to shallow-marine deposition in the Eocene of California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 45, p. 63-78.
- Tweto, O., 1975, Laramide (Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary) orogeny in the southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society

- of America Memoir 144, p. 1-44.
- Coney, P.J., 1976, Plate tectonics and the Laramide orogeny: New Mexico Geological Society Special Publication 6, p. 5-10.
- Ryder, R.T., Fouch, T.D., and Elison, J.H., 1976, Early Tertiary sedimentation in the western Uinta basin, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 496-512.
- Butler, R.F., Lindsay, E.H., Jacobs, L.L., and Johnson, N.M., 1977, Magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Nature, v. 267, p. 318-323.
- Coney, P.J., and Reynolds, S.J., 1977, Cordilleran Benioff zones: Nature, v. 270, p. 403-406.
- Dorr, J.A., Jr., Spearing, D.R., and Steidtmann, J.R., 1977, Deformation and deposition between a foreland uplift and an impinging thrust belt: Hoback basin, Wyoming: Geological Society of America Special Paper 177, 82p.
- Woodford, A.O., and Gander, C., 1977, Los Angeles erosion surface of middle Cretaceous age: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1979-1990.
- Abbott, P.L., and Smith, T.E., 1978, Trace-element comparison of clasts in Eocene conglomerates, southwestern California and northwestern Mexico: Journal of Geology, v. 86, p. 753-762.
- Bartow, J.A., 1978, Oligocene continental sedimentation in the Caliente Range area, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 75-98.
- Cole, R.D., and Picard, M.D., 1978, Comparative mineralogy of nearshore and offshore lacustrine lithofacies, Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, and eastern Uinta basin, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1441-1454.
- Couples, G., and Stearns, D.W., 1978, Analytical solutions applied to structures of the Rocky Mountains foreland on local and regional scales: Geological Society of America Memoir 151, p. 313-354.
- Cross, T.A., and Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1978, Constraints on absolute motion and plate interaction inferred from Cenozoic igneous activity in the western United States: American Journal of Science, v. 278, p. 865-902.
- Davis, G.H., 1978, Monocline fold pattern of the Colorado Plateau: Geological Society of America Memoir 151, p. 215-233.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1978, Plate tectonics of the Laramide orogeny: Geological Society of America Memoir 151, p. 355-366. *good paper*
- Haxel, G., and Dillon, J., 1978, The Pelona-Orocopia schist and Vincent-Chocolate Mountain thrust system, southern California, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 453-469.
- Keith, S.B., 1978, Paleosubduction geometries inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatic patterns in southwestern North America: Geology, v. 6, p. 516-521.

- McWilliams, R.G., 1978, Early Tertiary rifting in western Oregon-Washington: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1193-1197.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1978, Late Cretaceous geology of California and the problem of the proto-San Andreas fault, in Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A. (eds.), Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 559-573.
- Smithson, S.B., Brewer, J., Kaufman, S., Oliver, J., and Hurich, C., 1978, Nature of the Wind River thrust, Wyoming, from COCORP deep-reflection data and from gravity data: Geology, v. 6, p. 648-652.
- Stanley, K.O., and Surdam, R.C., 1978, Sedimentation on the front of Eocene Gilbert-type deltas, Washakie basin, Wyoming: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 557-573.
- Stearns, D.W., 1978, Faulting and forced folding in the Rocky Mountains foreland: Geological Society of America Memoir 151, p. 1-37.
- Young, R.A., and McKee, E.H., 1978, Early and middle Cenozoic drainage and erosion in west-central Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1745-1750.
- Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), 1979, Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, 335p.
- Buckovic, W.A., 1979, The Eocene deltaic system of west-central Washington, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 147-163.
- Buza, J.W., 1979, Dispersal patterns and paleogeographic implications of lower and middle Tertiary fluviatile sandstones in the Chiwaukum graben, east-central Cascade Range, Washington, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 63-73.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1979, Cenozoic plate tectonic setting of the Cordilleran region in the United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 1-13.
- Dickinson, W.R., Ingersoll, R.V., and Graham, S.A., 1979, Paleogene sediment dispersal and paleotectonics in northern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 897-898, Part II, p. 1458-1528.
- Fouch, T.D., 1979, Character and paleogeographic distribution of Upper Cretaceous(?) and Paleogene nonmarine sedimentary rocks in east-central Nevada, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole,

- M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 97-111.
- Frizzell, V.A., 1979, Petrology of Paleogene nonmarine sandstone units in Washington, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 113-118.
- Graham, S.A., and Berry, K.D., 1979, Early Eocene paleogeography of the central San Joaquin Valley: origin of the Cantua Sandstone, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 119-127.
- Howell, D.G., and Link, M.H., 1979, Eocene conglomerate sedimentology and basin analysis, San Diego and the southern California borderland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 517-540. Also, see v. 50, p. 655-656.
- Lohmar, J.M., and Warme, J.E., 1979, An Eocene shelf margin: San Diego County, California, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 165-175.
- Mayer, L., 1979, Evolution of the Mogollon Rim in central Arizona: Tectonophysics, v. 61, p. 49-62.
- Nilsen, T.H., and McKee, E.H., 1979, Paleogene paleogeography of the western United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 257-276.
- Pierce, H.W., Damon, P.E., and Shafiqullah, M., 1979, An Oligocene (?) Colorado Plateau edge in Arizona: Tectonophysics, v. 61, p. 1-24.
- Solomon, B.J., McKee, E.H., and Andersen, D.W., 1979, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of Paleogene rocks near Elko, Nevada, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 75-88.
- Surdam, R.C., and Stanley, K.O., 1979, Lacustrine sedimentation during the culminating phase of Eocene Lake Gosiute, Wyoming (Green River Formation): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. I, p. 93-110.
- Brewer, J.A., and Turcotte, D.L., 1980, On the stress system that formed the Laramide Wind River Mountains, Wyoming: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 7, p. 449-452.
- Brewer, J.A., Smithson, S.B., Oliver, J.E., Kaufman, S. and Brown, L.D., 1980, The Laramide orogeny: evidence from

- COCORP deep crustal seismic profiles in the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming: *Tectonophysics*, v. 62, p. 165-189.
- Ewing, T.E., 1980, Paleogene tectonic evolution of the Pacific Northwest: *Journal of Geology*, v. 88, p. 619-638.
- Howell, D.G., Crouch, J.K., Greene, H.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1980, Basin development along the late Mesozoic and Cainozoic California margin: a plate tectonic margin of subduction, oblique subduction and transform tectonics: *International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 4*, p. 43-62.
- Link, M.H., and Nilsen, T.H., 1980, The Rocks Sandstone, an Eocene sand-rich deep-sea fan deposit northern Santa Lucia Range, California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 50, p. 583-602.
- Woodford, A.O., and Gander, C., 1980, Early Tertiary conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 50, p. 743-754.
- Chapin, C.E., and Cather, S.M., 1981, Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau - Rocky Mountain area: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v. 14, p. 173-198.
- Crowell, J.C., 1981, An outline of the tectonic history of south-eastern California, in Ernst, W.G. (ed.), *The geotectonic development of California*: Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, p. 583-600.
- Hamilton, W., 1981, Plate-tectonic mechanism of Laramide deformation: *University of Wyoming Contributions to Geology*, v. 19, p. 87-92.
- Lipman, P.W., 1981, Volcano-tectonic setting of Tertiary ore deposits, southern Rocky Mountains: *Arizona Geological Society Digest*, v. 14, p. 199-213.
- Lucas, S.G., and Ingersoll, R.V. (eds.), 1981, Cenozoic continental deposits and fossils of New Mexico: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 917-1041, Part II, p. 1807-2671.
- Squires, R.L., 1981, A transitional alluvial to marine sequence: the Eocene Lajas Formation, southern California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 923-938.
- Allmendinger, R.W., and 5 coauthors, 1982, COCORP profiling across the Rocky Mountain front in southern Wyoming, Part 2: Precambrian basement structure and its influence on Laramide deformation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 1253-1263.
- Brewer, J.A., and 4 coauthors, 1982, COCORP profiling across the Rocky Mountain front in southern Wyoming, Part I: Laramide structure: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 1242-1252.
- Duncan, R.A., 1982, A captured island chain in the Coast Ranges of Oregon and Washington: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 10,827-10,837.
- Page, B.M., 1982, Migration of Salinian composite block, California, and disappearance of fragments: *American Journal of Science*, v. 282, p. 1694-1734.
- Chan, M.A., and Dott, R.H., Jr., 1983, Shelf and deep-sea sedimentation in Eocene forearc basin, western Oregon--fan

- or non-fan?: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 2100-2116.
- Cherven, V.B., and Graham, S.A. (eds.), 1983, Geology and sedimentology of the southwestern Sacramento basin and East Bay Hills (Annual Meeting Pacific Section SEPM): Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 124p.
- Gries, R., 1983, Oil and gas prospecting beneath Precambrian of foreland thrust plates in Rocky Mountains: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1-28.
- Heller, P.L., and Ryberg, P.T., 1983, Sedimentary record of subduction to forearc transition in the rotated Eocene basin of western Oregon: Geology, v. 11, p. 380-383.
- Jacobson, C.E., 1983, Structural geology of the Pelona Schist and Vincent thrust, San Gabriel Mountains, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 753-767.
- Jacobson, C.E., 1983, Complex refolding history of the Pelona, Orocofia, and Rand Schists, southern California: Geology, v. 11, p. 583-586.
- Kies, R.P., and Abbott, P.L., 1983, Rhyolite clast populations and tectonics in the California continental borderland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 53, p. 461-475.
- King, G., and Brewer, J., 1983, Fault related folding near the Wind River thrust, Wyoming, USA: Nature, v. 306, p. 147-150.
- Larue, D.K., and Steel, R.J. (eds.), 1983, Cenozoic marine sedimentation, Pacific margin, U.S.A.: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 239p.
- Lowell, J.D., 1983, Foreland deformation, in Lowell, J.D., and Gries, R. (eds.), Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 1-8.
- Lowell, J.D., and Gries, R. (eds.), 1983, Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, 392p.
- Lynn, H.B., Quam, S., and Thompson, G.A., 1983, Depth migration and interpretation of the COCORP Wind River, Wyoming, seismic reflection data: Geology, v.11, p. 462-469.
- Rea, D.K., and Dixon, J.M., 1983, Late Cretaceous and Paleogene tectonic evolution of the North Pacific Ocean: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 65, p. 145-166.
- Sales, J.K., 1983, Collapse of Rocky Mountain basement uplifts, in Lowell, J.D., and Gries, R. (eds.), Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 79-97.
- Schmidt, C.J., and Garihan, J.M., 1983, Laramide tectonic development of the Rocky Mountain foreland of southwestern Montana, in Lowell, J.D., and Gries, R. (eds.), Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, Denver, p. 271-294.
- Squires, R.L., and Filewicz, M.V. (eds.), 1983, Cenozoic geology of the Simi Valley area, southern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 266p.

- Stoddard, P.R., and Wainright, E.J., 1983, A reconstruction of the northeastern Pacific from the Hawaiian-Emperor hotspot trace: *Tectonophysics*, v. 99, p. 221-229.
- Whitman, J.M., Harrison, C.G.A., and Brass, G.W., 1983, Tectonic evolution of the Pacific Ocean since 74 Ma: *Tectonophysics*, v. 99, p. 241-249.
- Ballance, P.F., 1984, Sheet-flow-dominated gravel fans of the non-marine middle Cenozoic Simmler Formation, central California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 337-359.
- Bird, P., 1984, Laramide crustal thickening event in the Rocky Mountain foreland and Great Plains: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 741-758.
- Blueford, J.R. (ed.), 1984, Kreyenhagen Formation and related rocks: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 97p.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1984, Reinterpretation of Lime Peak thrust as a low-angle normal fault: implications for the tectonics of southeastern Arizona: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 610-613.
- Engel, A.E.J., and Schultejan, P.A., 1984, Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonic history of south central California: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 659-675.
- Gager, B.R., 1984, The Tiger Formation: Paleogene fluvial sediments deposited adjacent to a deforming Cordilleran metamorphic core complex, northeastern Washington: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 393-420.
- Grover, J.A., 1984, Petrology, depositional environments and structural development of the Mineta Formation, Teran basin, Cochise County, Arizona: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 87-105.
- Haxel, G.B., Tosdal, R.M., May, D.J., and Wright, J.E., 1984, Latest Cretaceous and early Tertiary orogenesis in south central Arizona: thrust faulting, regional metamorphism, and granitic plutonism: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 631-653.
- Henderson, L.J., Gordon, R.G., and Engebretson, D.C., 1984, Mesozoic aseismic ridges on the Farallon plate and southward migration of shallow subduction during the Laramide orogeny: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 121-132.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1984, Stratigraphy, age, and paleogeography of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation, northwest Washington: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 21, p. 92-106.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1984, Cyclic fluvial sedimentation in a rapidly subsiding basin, northwest Washington: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 361-391.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1984, Evidence for a margin-truncating transcurrent fault (pre-late Eocene) in western Washington: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 538-541.
- Lipman, P.W., 1984, The roots of ash flow calderas in western North America: windows into the tops of granitic batholiths: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 8801-8841.
- Nilsen, T.H., 1984, Oligocene tectonics and sedimentation, California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 305-336.
- Schultejan, P.A., 1984, The Yaqui Ridge antiform and detachment fault: mid-Cenozoic extensional terrane west of the San

- Andreas fault: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 677-691.
- Simpson, C., 1984, Borrego Springs-Santa Rosa mylonite zone: a Late Cretaceous west-directed thrust in southern California: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 8-11.
- Steer, B.L., and Abbott, P.L., 1984, Paleohydrology of the Eocene Ballena Gravels, San Diego County, California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 181-216.
- Armentrout, J.M., and Suek, D.H., 1985, Hydrocarbon exploration in western Oregon and Washington: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 627-643.
- Flores, R.M., and Kaplan, S.S. (eds.), 1985, Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: *Rocky Mountain Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 3*, 460p.
- Hagen, E.S., Shuster, M.W., and Furlong, K.P., 1985, Tectonic loading and subsidence of intermontane basins: Wyoming foreland province: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 585-588.
- Johnson, S.Y., 1985, Eocene strike-slip faulting and nonmarine basin formation in Washington: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 37*, p. 283-302.
- Johnson, R.A., and Smithson, S.B., 1985, Thrust faulting in the Laramide Mountains, Wyoming, from reanalysis of COCORP data: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 534-537.
- Molenaar, C.M., 1985, Depositional relations of Umpqua and Tye Formations (Eocene), southwestern Oregon: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1217-1229.
- Sandberg, S.A., and Butler, R.F., 1985, Paleomagnetic fold test evidence for Laramide age of monoclinial folding, Salt River Canyon, Arizona: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 73, p. 140-146.
- Schwan, W., 1985, The worldwide active Middle-/Late Eocene geodynamic episode with peaks at +45 and +37 M.Y.B.P., and implications and problems of orogeny and sea-floor spreading: *Tectonophysics*, v. 115, p. 197-234.
- Underwood, M.B., 1985, Sedimentology and hydrocarbon potential of Yager structural complex--possible Paleogene source rocks in Eel River basin, northern California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1088-1100.
- Wells, R.E., and Coe, R.S., 1985, Paleomagnetism and geology of Eocene volcanic rocks of southwest Washington, implications for mechanisms of tectonic rotation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 1925-1947.
- Abbott, P.L. (ed.), 1986, Cretaceous stratigraphy western North America: *Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 233p.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1986, Model for late Mesozoic-early Tertiary tectonics of coastal California and western Mexico and speculations on the origin of the San Andreas fault: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 49-64.
- DeCelles, P.G. (ed.), 1986, Middle Tertiary depositional systems of the San Emigdio Range, southern California: *Pacific*

*paleomagnetism
(inclinations)*

- Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 32p.
- Hurst, D.J., and Steidtmann, J.R., 1986, Stratigraphy and tectonic significance of the Tump Conglomerate in the Fossil basin, southwest, Wyoming: *Mountain Geologist*, v. 23, p. 6-13.
- Johnson, S.Y., Zimmerman, R.A., Naeser, C.W., and Whetten, J.T., 1986, Fission-track dating of the tectonic development of the San Juan Islands, Washington: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 23, p. 1318-1330.
- Steidtmann, J.R., and Middleton, L.T., 1986, Eocene-Pliocene stratigraphy along the southern margin of the Wind River Range, Wyoming: revisions and implications from field and fission-track studies: *Mountain Geologist*, v. 23, p. 19-25.
- DeCelles, P.G., 1987, Variable preservation of middle Tertiary, coarse-grained, nearshore to outer-shelf storm deposits in southern California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, p. 250-264.
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (eds.), 1987, Cenozoic basin development of coastal California (Rubey Volume VI): Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 496p.

NEOGENE INTERIOR



- Burchfiel, B.C., and Stewart, J.H., 1966, "Pull-apart" origin of the central segment of Death Valley, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, p. 439-442.
- Hamilton, W., and Myers, W.B., 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: Reviews of Geophysics, v. 4, p. 509-549.
- Leeman, W.P., and Rogers, J.J.W., 1970, Late Cenozoic alkali-olivine basalts of the Basin-Range province, USA: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 25, p. 1-24.
- Anderson, J.J., 1971, Geology of the southwestern high plateaus of Utah: Bear Valley Formation, an Oligocene-Miocene volcanic arenite: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1179-1205.
- Anderson, R.E., 1971, Thin skin distension in Tertiary rocks of southeastern Nevada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 43-58.
- Scholz, C.H., Barazangi, M., and Sbar, M.I., 1971, Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Great Basin, western United States, as an ensialic interarc basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2979-2990.
- Stewart, J.H., 1971, Basin and Range structure: a system of horsts and grabens produced by deep-seated extension: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1019-1044.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1972, Low-angle (denudation) faults, hinterland of the Sevier orogenic belt, eastern Nevada and western Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1729-1754.
- Davis, G.A., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1973, Garlock fault: an intra-continental transform structure, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1407-1422.
- Wright, L.A., and Troxel, B.W., 1973, Shallow-fault interpretation of basin and range structure, southwestern Great Basin, in DeJong, K.A., and Sholten, R. (eds.), Gravity and tectonics: Wiley-Interscience, New York, 502p.
- Wright, L.A., Otton, J.K., and Troxel, B.W., 1974, Turtleback surfaces of Death Valley viewed as phenomena of extensional tectonics: Geology, v. 2, p. 53-54.
- Young, R.A., and Brennan, W.J., 1974, Peach Springs Tuff: its bearing on structural evolution of the Colorado Plateau and development of Cenozoic drainage in Mohave County, Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 83-90. Also, see v. 86, p. 428-432.
- Chapin, C.E., and Seager, W.R., 1975, Evolution of the Rio Grande rift in the Socorro and Las Cruces areas: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 26, p. 297-321.
- Curtis, B.F. (ed.), 1975, Cenozoic history of the southern Rocky Mountains: Geological Society of America Memoir 144, 279p.
- Suppe, J., Powell, C., and Berry, R., 1975, Regional topography, seismicity, Quaternary volcanism, and the present-day tectonics of the western United States: American Journal of Science, v. 275-A, p. 397-436.

- Loring, A.K., 1976, The age of Basin-Range faulting in Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. X, p. 229-257.
- McDonald, R.E., 1976, Tertiary tectonics and sedimentary rocks along the transition: Basin and Range province to plateau and thrust belt province, Utah, in Geology of the Cordilleran hingeline: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, p. 281-317.
- Wright, L., 1976, Late Cenozoic fault patterns and stress fields in the Great Basin and westward displacement of the Sierra Nevada block: Geology, v. 4, p. 489-494.
- Proffett, J.M., Jr., 1977, Cenozoic geology of the Yerington district, Nevada, and implications for the nature and origin of Basin and Range faulting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 247-266.
- Bachman, S.B., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene break-up of the Sierra Nevada-White-Inyo Mountains block and formation of Owens Valley: Geology, v. 6, p. 461-463.
- Blair, W.N., 1978, Gulf of California in Lake Mead area of Arizona and Nevada during late Miocene time: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1159-1170. Also, see v. 63, p. 1139-1142.
- Crittenden, M., Jr., Coney, P., and Davis, G., 1978, Tectonic significance of metamorphic core complexes in the North American Cordillera: Geology, v. 6, p. 79-80.
- Eberly, L.D., and Stanley, T.B., Jr., 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy and geologic history of southwestern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 921-940.
- Hawley, J.W. (ed.), 1978, Guidebook to Rio Grande rift in New Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 163, 241p.
- Smith, R.B., and Eaton, G.P. (eds.), 1978, Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, 388p.
- Stewart, J.H., 1978, Basin-range structure in western North America: a review: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 1-32.
- Zoback, M.L., and Thompson, G.A., 1978, Basin and Range rifting in northern Nevada: clues from a mid-Miocene rift and its subsequent offsets: Geology, v. 6, p. 111-116.
- Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), 1979, Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, 335p.
- Bird, P., 1979, Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 7561-7571.
- Chapin, C.E., 1979, Evolution of the Rio Grande rift--a summary, in Riecker, R.E. (ed.), Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: American Geophysical Union, Washington, p. 1-5.
- Cole, M.R., and Armentrout, J.M., 1979, Neogene paleogeography of the western United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast

- Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 297-323.
- Coney, P.J., 1979, Tertiary evolution of Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 15-28.
- Davis, G.H., and Coney, P.J., 1979, Geologic development of the Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 120-124. Also, see v. 8, p. 6-9.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1979, Cenozoic plate tectonic setting of the Cordilleran region in the United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 1-13.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979, Geometry of triple junctions related to San Andreas transform: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 84, p. 561-572.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979, Geometry of subducted slabs related to San Andreas transform: *Journal of Geology*, v. 87, p. 609-627.
- Huntley, D., 1979, Cenozoic faulting and sedimentation in northern San Luis Valley, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 90, Part I, p. 8-10, Part II, p. 135-153.
- Livaccari, R.F., 1979, Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the western United States: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 72-75. Also, see v. 7, p. 370-372.
- Riecker, R.E. (ed.), 1979, Rio Grande rift: tectonics and magmatism: American Geophysical Union, Washington, 438p.
- Crittenden, M.L., Coney, P.J., and Davis, G.H. (eds.), 1980, Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 153, p.
- Coney, P.J., 1980, Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: an overview: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 153, p. 7-?.
- Davis, G.A., 1980, Problems of intraplate extensional tectonics, western United States, in *Continental tectonics*: National Academy of Sciences, Washington, p. 84-95.
- Davis, G.A., Anderson, J.L., Frost, E.G., and Shackelford, T.J., 1980, Mylonitization and detachment faulting in the Whipple-Buckskin-Rawhide Mountains terrane, southeastern California and western Arizona: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 153, p. 79-129.
- Davis, G.H., 1980, Structural characteristics of metamorphic core complexes, southern Arizona: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 153, p. 35-?.
- Eaton, G.P., 1980, Geophysical and geological characteristics of the crust of the Basin and Range province, in *Continental tectonics*: National Academy of Sciences, Washington, p. 96-113.
- Lipman, P.W., 1980, Cenozoic volcanism in the western United States: implications for continental tectonics, in

- Continental tectonics: National Academy of Sciences, Washington, p. 161-174.
- Rehrig, W.A., and Reynolds, S.J., 1980, Geologic and geochronologic reconnaissance of a northwest-trending zone of metamorphic core complexes in southern and western Arizona: Geological Society of America Memoir 153, p. 131-?.
- Shackelford, T.J., 1980, Tertiary tectonic denudation of a Mesozoic-early Tertiary(?) gneiss complex, Rawhide Mountains, western Arizona: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 190-194.
- Smith, R.B., and Christiansen, R.L., 1980, Yellowstone Park as a window on the Earth's interior: *Scientific American*, v. 242, p. 104-117.
- Lucas, S.G., and Ingersoll, R.V., 1981, Cenozoic continental deposits of New Mexico: an overview: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, p. 917-932, Part II, p. 1807-1981.
- Monroe, S., 1981, Late Oligocene-early Miocene facies and lacustrine sedimentation, upper Ruby River basin, southwestern Montana: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 939-951.
- Wernicke, B., 1981, Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range province--nappe tectonics in an extending orogen: *Nature*, v. 291, p. 645-648.
- Zoback, M.L., Anderson, R.E., and Thompson, G.A., 1981, Cainozoic evolution of the state of stress and style of tectonism of the Basin and Range province of the western United States: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, v. A300, p. 407-434.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1982, Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes--from Arizona to southern Canada: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 10, p. 129-154.
- Eaton, G.P., 1982, The Basin and Range province: origin and tectonic significance: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 10, p. 409-440.
- Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), 1982, Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, 608p.
- Hamilton, W., 1982, Structural evolution of the Big Maria Mountains, northeastern Riverside County, southeastern California, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 1-27.
- Hill, D.P., 1982, Contemporary block tectonics: California and Nevada: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 5433-5450.
- Ingersoll, R.V., 1982, Triple-junction instability as cause for late Cenozoic extension and fragmentation of the western United States: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 621-624.
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Woodburne, M.O. (eds.), 1982, Cenozoic nonmarine deposits of California and Arizona: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 122p.

- Jorgensen, M.R., Natenstedt, C.J., and Trumbly, P.N., 1982, Possible relationship between Miocene crustal extension/detachment faulting and the deposition of the Tolbard Fan conglomerate in the Midway and western Palo Verde Mountains, Imperial County, California, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 313-315.
- Pike, J.E.N., and Hansen, V.L., 1982, Complex Tertiary stratigraphy and structure, Mohave Mountains, Arizona: a preliminary report, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 91-96.
- Plescia, J.B., and Henyey, T.L., 1982, Geophysical character of the proposed eastern extension of the Garlock fault and adjacent areas, eastern California: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 209-214.
- Pridmore, C.L., and Craig, C., 1982, Upper-plate structure and sedimentation of the Baker Peaks area, Yuma County, Arizona, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 357-375.
- Rehrig, W.A., 1982, Metamorphic core complexes of the southwestern United States - an updated analysis, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 357-375.
- Russell, B.J., Beck, M.E., Jr., Burmester, R.F., and Speed, R.C., 1982, Cretaceous magnetizations in northwestern Nevada and tectonic implications: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 423-428.
- Smith, R.B. (ed.), 1982, Special Issues: Yellowstone-Snake River Plain and Mount Hood: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 2581-2828.
- Teel, D.B., and Frost, E.G., 1982, Synorogenic evolution of the Copper Basin Formation in the eastern Whipple Mountains, San Bernardino County, California, in Frost, E.G., and Martin, D.L. (eds.), Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River region, California, Arizona, and Nevada: Cordilleran Publishers, San Diego, p. 275-285.
- Thompson, G.R., Fields, R.W., and Alt, D., 1982, Land-based evidence for Tertiary climatic variations: northern Rockies: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 413-417.
- Wernicke, B., Spencer, J.E., Burchfiel, B.C., and Guth, P.L., 1982, Magnitude of crustal extension in the southern Great Basin: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 499-502. Also, see v.11, p. 495-497.
- Allmendinger, R.W., and 7 coauthors, 1983, Cenozoic and Mesozoic structure of the eastern Basin and Range province, Utah, from COCORP seismic-reflection data: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 532-536.
- Anderson, R.E., Zoback, M.L., and Thompson, G.A., 1983, Implications of selected subsurface data on the structural

- form and evolution of some basins in the northern Basin and Range province, Nevada and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1055-1072.
- Barrash, W., Bond, J., and Venkatakrishnan, R., 1983, Structural evolution of the Columbia Plateau in Washington and Oregon: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 897-935.
- Davis, G.H., 1983, Shear-zone model for the origin of metamorphic core complexes: Geology, v. 11, p. 342-347.
- Dokka, R.K., 1983, Displacements on late Cenozoic strike-slip faults of the central Mojave Desert, California: Geology, v. 11, p. 305-308.
- Fletcher, R.C., and Hallet, B., 1983, Unstable extension of the lithosphere: a mechanical model for Basin-and-Range structure: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 88, p. 7457-7466.
- Gans, P.B., and Miller, E.L., 1983, Style of mid-Tertiary extension in east-central Nevada: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Special Studies 59, p. 107-160.
- Miller, D.M., Armstrong, R.L., Compton, R.R., and Todd, V.R., 1983, Geology of the Albion-Raft River-Grouse Creek Mountains area, northwestern Utah and southern Idaho: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Special Studies 59, p. 1-62.
- Miller, E.L., Gans, P.B., and Garing, J., 1983, The Snake River decollement: an exhumed mid-Tertiary ductile-brittle transition: Tectonics, v. 2, p. 239-263.
- Stewart, J.H., 1983, Extensional tectonics in the Death Valley area, California: transport of the Panamint Range structural block 80km northwestward: Geology, v. 11, p. 153-157.
- Baldrige, W.S., Olsen, K.H., and Callender, J.F., 1984, Rio Grande rift: problems and perspectives: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 35, p. 1-12.
- Barnosky, C.W., 1984, Late Miocene vegetational and climatic variations inferred from a pollen record in northwest Wyoming: Science, v. 223, p. 49-51.
- Bartley, J.M., and Wernicke, B.P., 1984, The Snake River Range decollement interpreted as a major extensional shear zone: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 647-657.
- Bohannon, R.G., 1984, Nonmarine sedimentary rocks of Tertiary age in the Lake Mead region, southeastern Nevada and northwestern Arizona: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1259, 72p.
- Brady, R.H., III, 1984, Neogene stratigraphy of the Avawatz Mountains between the Garlock and Death Valley fault zones, southern Death Valley, California: implications as to late Cenozoic tectonism: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, p. 127-157.
- Calderone, G., and Butler, R.F., 1984, Paleomagnetism of Miocene volcanic rocks from southwestern Arizona: tectonic implications: Geology, v. 12, p. 627-630.
- Coney, P.J., and Harms, T.A., 1984, Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: Cenozoic extensional relics of Mesozoic compression: Geology, v. 12, p. 550-554.
- Eaton, G.P., 1984, The Miocene Great Basin of western North America as an extending back-arc region: Tectonophysics, v. 102, p. 275-295.

- Glazner, A.F., and Bartley, J.M., 1984, Timing and tectonic setting of Tertiary low-angle normal faulting and associated magmatism in the southwestern United States: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 385-396.
- Glazner, A.F., and Loomis, D.P., 1984, Effect of subduction of the Mendocino fracture zone on Tertiary sedimentation in southern California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 287-303.
- Golia, R.T., and Stewart, J.H., 1984, Depositional environments and paleogeography of the Upper Miocene Wassuk Group, west-central Nevada: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 159-180.
- Grover, J.A., 1984, Petrology, depositional environments and structural development of the Mineta Formation, Teran basin, Cochise County, Arizona: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 87-105.
- Hamblin, W.K., 1984, Direction of absolute movement along the boundary faults of the Basin and Range-Colorado Plateau margin: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 116-119.
- Iyer, H.M., 1984, A review of crust and upper mantle structure studies of the Snake River Plain-Yellowstone volcanic system: a major lithospheric anomaly in the western U.S.A.: *Tectonophysics*, v. 105, p. 291-308.
- Kerr, D.R., 1984, Early Neogene continental sedimentation in the Vallecito and Fish Creek Mountains, western Salton Trough, California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 217-246.
- Morgan, P., and Golombek, M.P., 1984, Factors controlling the phases and styles of extension in the northern Rio Grande rift: *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 35*, p. 13-19.
- Price, J.G., and Henry, C.D., 1984, Stress orientation during Oligocene volcanism in Trans-Pecos Texas: timing the transition from Laramide compression to Basin and Range tension: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 238-241.
- Seager, W.R., Shafiqullah, M., Hawley, J.W., and Marvin, R.F., 1984, New K-Ar dates from basalts and the evolution of the southern Rio Grande rift: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 87-99.
- Smith, R.B., and Bruhn, R.L., 1984, Intraplate extensional tectonics of the eastern Basin-Range: inferences on structural style from seismic reflection data, regional tectonics, and thermal-mechanical models of brittle-ductile deformation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 5733-5762.
- Spencer, J.E., 1984, Role of tectonic denudation in warping and uplift of low-angle faults: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 95-98.
- Stuart, C.J., and Willingham, D.L., 1984, Late Tertiary and Quaternary fluvial deposits in the Mesilla and Hueco bolsons, El Paso area, Texas: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 1-20.
- Wallace, R.E., 1984, Patterns and timing of late Quaternary faulting in the Great Basin Province and relation to some regional tectonic features: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 5763-5769.
- Angelier, J., Colletta, B., and Anderson, R.E., 1985, Neogene paleostress changes in the Basin and Range: a case study at Hoover Dam, Nevada-Arizona: *Geological Society of America*

- Bulletin, v. 96, p. 347-361.
- Ave Lallemand, H.G., 1985, Subgrain rotation and dynamic recrystallization of olivine, upper mantle diapirism, and extension of the Basin-and-Range Province: *Tectonophysics*, v. 119, p. 89-117.
- Bartley, J.M., and Glazner, A.F., 1985, Hydrothermal systems and Tertiary low-angle normal faulting in the southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 562-564.
- Bogen, N.L., and Schweickert, R.A., 1985, Magnitude of crustal extension across the northern Basin and Range province: constraints from paleomagnetism: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 75, p. 93-100.
- Cemen, I., Wright, L.A., Drake, R.E., and Johnson, F.C., 1985, Cenozoic sedimentation and sequence of deformational events at the southeastern end of the Furnace Creek strike-slip fault zone, Death Valley region, California: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 37*, p. 127-141.
- Choukroune, P., and Smith, E.I., 1985, Detachment faulting and its relationship to older structural events on Saddle Island, River Mountains, Clark County, Nevada: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 421-424.
- Flores, R.M., and Kaplan, S.S. (eds.), 1985, Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States: Rocky Mountain Section, *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Rocky Mountain Paleogeography Symposium 3*, 460p.
- Gans, P.B., Miller, E.L., McCarthy, J., and Ouldcott, M.L., 1985, Tertiary extensional faulting and evolving ductile-brittle transition zones in the northern Snake Range and vicinity: new insights from seismic data: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 189-193.
- Link, M.H., Roberts, M.T., and Newton, M.S., 1985, Walker Lake basin, Nevada: an example of late Tertiary (?) to Recent sedimentation in a basin adjacent to an active strike-slip fault: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 37*, p. 105-125.
- MIT Field Geophysics Course, 1985, A geophysical study of Mesquite Valley: Nevada-California border: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 8685-8689.
- Morgan, P., and Swanberg, C.A., 1985, On the Cenozoic uplift and tectonic stability of the Colorado Plateau: *Journal of Geodynamics*, v. 3, p. 39-63.
- Okaya, D.A., and Thompson, G.A., 1985, Geometry of Cenozoic extensional faulting: Dixie Valley, Nevada: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 107-125.
- Reiter, M., and Minier, J., 1985, Possible influences of thermal stresses on Basin and Range faulting: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 10,209-10,222.
- Reynolds, S.J., and Spencer, J.E., 1985, Evidence for large-scale transport on the Bullard detachment fault, west-central Arizona: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 353-356.
- Spencer, J.E., 1985, Miocene low-angle normal faulting and dike emplacement, Homer Mountain and surrounding areas, southeastern California and southernmost Nevada: *Geological*

- Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1140-1155.
- Stewart, J.H., 1985, East-trending dextral faults in the western Great Basin: an explanation for anomalous trends of pre-Cenozoic strata and Cenozoic faults: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 547-564.
- Von Tish, D.B., Allmendinger, R.W., and Sharp, J.W., 1985, History of Cenozoic extension in central Sevier Desert, west-central Utah, from COCORP seismic reflection data: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1077-1087. Also, see *Discussion and Reply*, v. 70, p. 1015-1024.
- Wernicke, B., Walker, J.D., and Beaufait, M.S., 1985, Structural discordance between Neogene detachments and frontal Sevier thrusts, central Mormon Mountains, southern Nevada: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 213-246. (Also, see *Comment and Reply*, v. 4, p. 411-419.)
- Anderson, R.E., and Barnhard, T.P., 1986, Genetic relationship between faults and folds and determination of Laramide and neotectonic paleostress, western Colorado Plateau-transition zone, central Utah: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 335-357.
- Axen, G.J., 1986, Superposed normal faults in the Ely Springs Range, Nevada: estimates of extension: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 8, p. 711-713.
- Brown, L.L., and Golombek, M.P., 1986, Block rotations in the Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 423-438.
- Bryan, P., and Gordon, R.G., 1986, Rotation of the Colorado Plateau: an analysis of paleomagnetic data: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 661-667.
- Cheadle, M.J., and 8 coauthors, 1986, The deep crustal structure of the Mojave Desert, California, from COCORP seismic reflection data: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 293-320.
- Davis, G.A., Lister, G.S., and Reynolds, S.J., 1986, Structural evolution of the Whipple and South mountains shear zones, southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 7-10.
- Dokka, R.K., Mahaffie, M.J., and Snoke, A.W., 1986, Thermochronologic evidence of major tectonic denudation associated with detachment faulting, northern Ruby Mountains-East Humboldt Range, Nevada: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 995-1006.
- Frei, L.S., 1986, Additional paleomagnetic results from the Sierra Nevada: further constraints on Basin and Range extension and northward displacement in the western United States: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 840-849.
- Froidevaux, C., 1986, Basin and Range large-scale tectonics: constraints from gravity and reflection seismology: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 91, p. 3625-3632.
- Glazner, A.F., Nielson, J.E., Howard, K.A., and Miller, D.M., 1986, Correlation of the Peach Springs Tuff, a large-volume Miocene ignimbrite sheet in California and Arizona: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 840-843.
- Holt, W.E., Chase, C.G., and Wallace, T.C., 1986, Crustal structure from three-dimensional gravity modeling of a metamorphic core complex: a model for uplift, Santa

- Catalina-Rincon mountains, Arizona: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 927-930.
- Klemperer, S.L., Hauge, T.A., Hauser, E.C., Oliver, J.E., and Potter, C.J., 1986, The Moho in the northern Basin and Range province, Nevada, along the COCORP 40degreeN seismic-reflection transect: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 603-618.
- Lindsey, D.A., Andriessen, P.A.M., and Wardlaw, B.R., 1986, Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 1133-1143.
- Nelson, K.D., and 7 coauthors, 1986, COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 321-333.
- Potter, C.J., and 7 coauthors, 1986, COCORP deep seismic reflection traverse of the interior of the North American Cordillera, Washington and Idaho: implications for orogenic evolution: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 1007-1025.
- Reynolds, S.J., Shafiqullah, M., Damon, P.E., and DeWitt, E., 1986, Early Miocene mylonitization and detachment faulting, South Mountains, central Arizona: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 283-286.
- Ron, H., Aydin, A., and Nur, A., 1986, Strike-slip faulting and block rotation in the Lake Mead fault system: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 1020-1023.
- Steiner, M.B., 1986, Rotation of the Colorado Plateau: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 649-660.
- Wust, S.L., 1986, Regional correlation of extension directions in Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 828-830. Also, see v. 15, p. 283-284.
- Allmendinger, R.W. and 7 coauthors, 1987, Overview of the COCORP 40degreeN transect, western United States: the fabric of an orogenic belt: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 98, p. 308-319.
- Gans, P.B., 1987, An open-system, two-layer crustal stretching model for the eastern Great Basin: *Tectonics*, v. 6, p. 1-12.
- Hauge, T.A. and 10 coauthors, 1987, Crustal structure of western Nevada from COCORP deep seismic-reflection data: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 98, p. 320-329.
- Nelson, M.R., and Jones, C.H., 1987, Paleomagnetism and crustal rotations along a shear zone, Las Vegas Range, southern Nevada: *Tectonics*, v. 6, p. 13-33.
- Parry, W.T., and Bruhn, R.L., 1987, Fluid inclusion evidence for minimum 11 km vertical offset on the Wasatch fault, Utah: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 67-70.
- Potter, C.J. and 9 coauthors, 1987, Crustal structure of north-central Nevada: results from COCORP deep seismic profiling: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 98, p. 330-337.

NEOGENE COASTAL

- Atwater, T., 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 3513-3535.
- Silver, E.A., 1971, Tectonics of the Mendocino triple junction: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2965-2978.
- Atwater, T., and Molnar, P., 1973, Relative motion of the Pacific and North American plates deduced from sea-floor spreading in the Atlantic, Indian, and south Pacific oceans: Stanford University Publications in the Geological Sciences, v. 13, p. 136-148.
- Davis, G.A., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1973, Garlock fault: an intra-continental transform structure, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1407-1422.
- Garfunkel, Z., 1973, History of the San Andreas fault as a plate boundary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 2035-2042.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974, Sedimentation along the San Andreas fault, California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19, p. 292-303.
- Crowell, J.C., 1974, Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 190-204.
- Howell, D.G., Stuart, C.J., Platt, J.P., and Hill, D.J., 1974, Possible strike-slip faulting in the southern California borderland: Geology, v. 2, p. 93-98.
- Johnson, J.D., and Normark, W.R., 1974, Neogene tectonic evolution of the Salinian block, west-central California: Geology, v. 2, p. 11-14.
- Howell, D.G., 1975, Hypothesis suggesting 700 km of right slip in California along northwest-oriented faults: Geology, v. 3, p. 81-83.
- Fox, K.F., Jr., 1976, Melanges in the Franciscan Complex, a product of triple-junction tectonics: Geology, v. 4, p. 737-740.
- Harding, T.P., 1976, Tectonic significance and hydrocarbon trapping consequences of sequential folding synchronous with San Andreas faulting, San Joaquin Valley, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 356-378.
- Hay, E.A., 1976, Cenozoic uplifting of the Sierra Nevada in response to North American and Pacific plate interactions: Geology, v. 4, p. 763-766.
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1976, Late Neogene paleobathymetry and paleoenvironments of the Humboldt basin, northern California, in Fritsche, A.E., TerBest, H., and Wornardt, W.W. (eds.), The Neogene symposium: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 53-61.
- Sylvester, A.G., and Smith, R.R., 1976, Tectonic transpression

- and basement-controlled deformation in San Andreas fault zone, Salton Trough, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2081-2102.
- Wright, L., 1976, Late Cenozoic fault patterns and stress fields in the Great Basin and westward displacement of the Sierra Nevada block: Geology, v. 4, p. 489-494.
- Crough, S.T., and Thompson, G.A., 1977, Upper mantle origin of Sierra Nevada uplift: Geology, v. 5, p. 396-399.
- Heptonstall, W.B., 1977, Plate linkage mechanism to account for oroclinal deformation in the western Cordillera of North America: Nature, v. 268, p. 27-32.
- Simpson, R.W., and Cox, A., 1977, Paleomagnetic evidence for tectonic rotation of the Oregon Coast Range: Geology, v. 5, p. 585-589.
- Bachman, S.B., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene break-up of the Sierra Nevada-White-Inyo Mountains block and formation of Owens Valley: Geology, v. 6, p. 461-463.
- Blake, M.C., Jr., and 7 coauthors, 1978, Neogene basin formation in relation to plate-tectonic evolution of San Andreas fault system, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 344-372.
- Herd, D.G., 1978, Intracontinental plate boundary east of Cape Mendocino, California: Geology, v. 6, p. 721-725.
- Yeats, R.S., 1978, Neogene acceleration of subsidence rates in southern California: Geology, v. 6, p. 456-460.
- Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), 1979, Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, 335p.
- Cole, M.R., and Armentrout, J.M., 1979, Neogene paleogeography of the western United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 297-323.
- Crouch, J.K., 1979, Neogene tectonic evolution of the California continental borderland and western Transverse Ranges: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 338-345.
- Dickinson, W.R., 1979, Cenozoic plate tectonic setting of the Cordilleran region in the United States, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 1-13.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979, Geometry of triple junctions related to San Andreas transform: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 561-572.
- Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979, Geometry of subducted slabs related to San Andreas transform: Journal of Geology, v. 87, p. 609-627.
- Graham, S.A., 1979, Tertiary paleotectonics and paleogeography of the Salinian block, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and

- TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 45-51.
- Greene, H.G., and Clark, J.C., 1979, Neogene paleogeography of the Monterey Bay area, California, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 277-296.
- Hammond, P.E., 1979, A tectonic model for evolution of the Cascade Range, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 219-237.
- Kamerling, M.J., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1979, Tectonic rotations of the Santa Monica Mountains region, western Transverse Ranges, California, suggested by paleomagnetic vectors: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, Part I, p. 331-337.
- Livaccari, R.F., 1979, Late Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the western United States: Geology, v. 7, p. 72-75. Also, see v. 7, p. 370-372.
- Pilger, R.H., Jr., and Henyey, T.L., 1979, Pacific-North American plate interaction and Neogene volcanism in coastal California: Tectonophysics, v. 57, p. 189-209.
- Stuart, C.J., 1979, Middle Miocene paleogeography of coastal California and the California borderland -- evidence from schist-bearing sedimentary rocks, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 29-44.
- Stuart, C.J. (ed.), 1979, A guidebook to Miocene lithofacies and depositional environments, coastal California and north western Baja California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 138p.
- Vedder, J.G., Howell, D.G., and Forman, J.A., 1979, Miocene strata and their relation to other rocks Santa Catalina Island, California, in Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and TerBest, H., Jr. (eds.), Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 239-256.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1980, Paleomagnetic record of plate-margin tectonic processes along the western margin of North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 85, p. 7115-7131.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., and Plumley, P.W., 1980, Paleomagnetism of intrusive rocks in the Coast Range of Oregon: microplate rotations in middle Tertiary time: Geology, v. 8, p. 573-577.

- Cox, A., 1980, Rotation of microplates in western North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 20, p. 305-321.
- Dixon, J.M., and Farrar, E., 1980, Ridge subduction, eduction, and the Neogene tectonics of southwestern North America: Tectonophysics, v. 67, p. 81-99.
- Farrar, E., and Dixon, J.M., 1980, Miocene ridge impingement and the spawning of secondary ridges off Oregon, Washington and British Columbia: Tectonophysics, v. 69, p. 321-348.
- Hannah, J.L., and Verosub, K.L., 1980, Tectonic implications of remagnetized upper Paleozoic strata of the northern Sierra Nevada: Geology, v. 8, p. 520-524.
- Howell, D.G., Crouch, J.K., Greene, H.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1980, Basin development along the late Mesozoic and Cainozoic California margin: a plate tectonic margin of subduction, oblique subduction and transform tectonics: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 4, p. 43-62.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., and Terres, R., 1980, Geometric model for Neogene rotations in southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, Part I, p. 211-217.
- Pakiser, L.C., and Brune, J.N., 1980, Seismic models of the root of the Sierra Nevada: Nature, v. 210, p. 1088-1094.
- Riddihough, R.P., 1980, Gorda plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 51, p. 163-170.
- Acharya, H., 1981, Juan de Fuca plate - aseismic subduction at 1.8 cm/yr: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 8, p. 1123-1125.
- Angelier, J., and 4 coauthors, 1981, Fault tectonics of the Baja California Peninsula and the opening of the Sea of Cortez, Mexico: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 3, p. 347-357.
- Bates, R.G., Beck, M.E., Jr., and Burmester, R.F., 1981, Tectonic rotations in the Cascade Range of southern Washington: Geology, v. 9, p. 184-189.
- Keller, B., 1981, A model forming the Transverse Ranges of California by subduction of the Murray transform: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 8, p. 305-308.
- Kilty, K.T., 1981, Stress fields of the San Andreas and Queen Charlotte transform faults: Tectonophysics, v. 77, p. 203-212.
- Magill, J., and Cox, A., 1981, Post-Oligocene tectonic rotation of the Oregon western Cascade Range and the Klamath Mountains: Geology, v. 9, p. 127-131.
- Magill, J., Cox, A., and Duncan, R., 1981, Tillamook Volcanic Series: further evidence for tectonic rotation of the Oregon Coast Range: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 86, p. 2953-2970.
- Yeats, R.S., 1981, Quaternary flake tectonics of the California Transverse Ranges: Geology, v. 9, p. 16-20.
- Barrash, W., and Venkatakrishnan, R., 1982, Timing of late Cenozoic volcanic and tectonic events along the western margin of the North American plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, p. 977-989.

- Beck, M.E., Jr., Burmester, R.F., and Schoonover, R., 1982, Tertiary paleomagnetism of the North Cascade Range, Washington: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 9, p. 515-518.
- Blackwell, D.D., Bowen, R.G., Hull, D.A., Riccio, J., and Steele, J.L., 1982, Heat flow, arc volcanism, and subduction in northern Oregon: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 8735-8754.
- Bohannon, R.G., and Howell, D.G., 1982, Kinematic evolution of the junction of the San Andreas, Garlock, and Big Pine faults, California: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 358-363.
- Crowell, J.C., and Link, M.H. (eds.), 1982, Geologic history of Ridge basin, southern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 304p.
- Fife, D.L., and Minch, J.A. (eds.), 1982, Geology and mineral wealth of the California Transverse Ranges: South Coast Geological Society, Santa Ana, 699p.
- Hurst, R.W., 1982, Petrogenesis of the Conejo volcanic suite, southern California: evidence for mid-ocean ridge--continental margin interactions: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 267-272.
- Ingersoll, R.V., and Woodburne, M.O. (eds.), 1982, Cenozoic nonmarine deposits of California and Arizona: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 122p.
- Kanter, L.R., and McWilliams, M.O., 1982, Rotation of the southernmost Sierra Nevada, California: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 3819-3830.
- Mankinen, E.A., and Irwin, W.P., 1982, Paleomagnetic study of some Cretaceous and Tertiary sedimentary rocks of the Klamath Mountains province, California: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 82-87.
- McLaughlin, R.J., and Nilsen, T.H., 1982, Neogene non-marine sedimentation and tectonics in small pull-apart basins of the San Andreas fault system, Sonoma County, California: *Sedimentology*, v. 29, p. 865-876.
- McLaughlin, R.J., Kling, S.A., Poore, R.Z., McDougall, K., and Beutner, E.C., 1982, Post-middle Miocene accretion of Franciscan rocks, northwestern California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 595-605. Also, see v. 94, p. 1028-1031.
- Page, B.M., 1982, Migration of Salinian composite block, California, and disappearance of fragments: *American Journal of Science*, v. 282, p. 1694-1734.
- Relinlinger, R., and Adams, J., 1982, Geodetic evidence for active landward tilting of the Oregon and Washington coastal ranges: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 9, p. 401-403.
- Robyn, T.L., and Hoover, J.D., 1982, Late Cenozoic deformation and volcanism in the Blue Mountains of central Oregon: microplate interactions?: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 572-576.
- Schilt, F.S., Karig, D.E., and Truchan, M., 1982, Kinematic evolution of the northern Cocos plate: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 2958-2968.
- Andersen, D.W., and Rymer, M.J. (eds.), 1983, Tectonics and sedimentation along faults of the San Andreas system:

- Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 110p.
- Damon, P.E., 1983, Continental uplift, compensation and shunting during trench-spreading center collision: *Tectonophysics*, v. 99, p. T1-T8.
- Graham, S.A., and 5 coauthors, 1983, Basin evolution during the change from convergent to transform continental margin: an example from the Neogene of central California, in Cherven, V.B., and Graham, S.A. (eds.), *Geology and sedimentology of the southwestern Sacramento basin and East Bay Hills* (Annual Meeting Pacific Section SEPM): Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 101-117.
- Jachens, R.C., and Griscom, A., 1983, Three-dimensional geometry of the Gorda plate beneath northern California: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 9375-9392.
- Kelsey, H.M., and Cashman, S.M., 1983, Wrench faulting in northern California and its tectonic implications: *Tectonics*, v. 2, p. 565-576.
- Larue, D.K., and Steel, R.J. (eds.), 1983, Cenozoic marine sedimentation, Pacific margin, U.S.A.: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 239p.
- McNutt, M.K., 1983, Influence of plate subduction on isostatic compensation in northern California: *Tectonics*, v. 2, p. 399-415.
- Squires, R.L., and Filewicz, M.V. (eds.), 1983, Cenozoic geology of the Simi Valley area, southern California: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 266p.
- Aydin, A., and Page, B.N., 1984, Diverse Pliocene-Quaternary tectonics in a transform environment, San Francisco Bay region, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 1303-1317.
- Bachman, S.B., Underwood, M.B., and Menack, J.S., 1984, Cenozoic evolution of coastal northern California, in Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), *Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin*: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 55-66.
- Ballance, P.F., 1984, Sheet-flow-dominated gravel fans of the non-marine middle Cenozoic Simmler Formation, central California: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 38, p. 337-359.
- Beck, M.E., Jr., 1984, Has the Washington-Oregon Coast Range moved northward?: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 737-740.
- Bird, P., and Rosenstock, R.W., 1984, Kinematics of present crust and mantle flow in southern California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 946-957.
- Burbach, G.vN., Frohlich, C., Pennington, W.D., and Matumoto, T., 1984, Seismicity and tectonics of the subducted Cocos plate: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89, p. 7719-7735.
- Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), 1984, *Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin*: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 188p.
- Crouch, J.K., Bachman, S.B., and Shay, J.T., 1984, Post-Miocene compressional tectonics along the central California margin,

- in Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B. (eds.), Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 37-54.
- Furlong, K.P., 1984, Lithospheric behavior with triple junction migration: an example based on the Mendocino triple junction: Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, v. 36, p. 213-223.
- Glazner, A.F., and Bartley, J.M., 1984, Timing and tectonic setting of Tertiary low-angle normal faulting and associated magmatism in the southwestern United States: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 385-396.
- Glazner, A.F., and Loomis, D.P., 1984, Effect of subduction of the Mendocino fracture zone on Tertiary sedimentation in southern California: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, p. 287-303.
- Hester, R.L., and Hallinger, D.E. (eds.), 1984, Guidebook for the San Andreas fault - Cajon Pass to Wrightwood: Pacific Section, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 120p.
- Johnson, C.M., and O'Neil, J.R., 1984, Triple junction magmatism: a geochemical study of Neogene volcanic rocks in western California: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 71, p. 241-262.
- Kerr, D.R., 1984, Early Neogene continental sedimentation in the Vallecito and Fish Creek Mountains, western Salton Trough, California: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, p. 217-246.
- Lagoe, M.B., 1984, Paleogeography of Monterey Formation, Cuyama basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 610-627.
- Link, M.H., 1984, Fluvial facies of the Miocene Ridge Route Formation, Ridge basin, California: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, p. 263-285.
- Riddihough, R., 1984, Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 6980-6994.
- Rigsby, C.A. (ed.), 1984, The Imperial basin - tectonics, sedimentation and thermal aspects: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 95p.
- Robinson, P.T., Brem, G.F., and McKee, E.H., 1984, John Day Formation of Oregon: a distal record of early Cascade volcanism: Geology, v. 12, p. 229-232.
- Sheriff, S.D., 1984, Paleomagnetic evidence for spatially distributed post-Miocene rotation of western Washington and Oregon: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 397-408.
- Wilson, D.S., Hey, R.N., and Nishimura, C., 1984, Propagation as a mechanism of reorientation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 9215-9225.
- Armentrout, J.M., and Abbott, W.H. (eds.), 1985?, Studies in North American Cenozoic correlations: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 47, n. 1-2.
- Bartley, J.M., and Glazner, A.F., 1985, Hydrothermal systems and Tertiary low-angle normal faulting in the southwestern United States: Geology, v. 13, p. 562-564.
- Cox, A., and Engebretson, D., 1985, Change in motion of Pacific plate at 5 Myr BP: Nature, v. 313, p. 472-474.

- Fox, K.F., Jr., and Beck, M.E., Jr., 1985, Paleomagnetic results for Eocene volcanic rocks from northeastern Washington and the Tertiary tectonics of the Pacific northwest: *Tectonics*, v. 4, p. 323-341.
- Fox, K.F., Jr., Fleck, R.J., Curtis, G.H., and Meyer, C.E., 1985, Implications of the northwestwardly younger age of the volcanic rocks of west-central California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 647-654.
- Glazner, A.F., and Schubert, G., 1985, Flexure of the North American lithosphere above the subducted Mendocino fracture zone and the formation of the east-west faults in the Transverse Ranges: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 5405-5409.
- Graham, S.A., and Williams, L.A., 1985, Tectonic, depositional, and diagenetic history of Monterey Formation (Miocene), central San Joaquin basin, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 385-411.
- Heasler, H.P., and Surdam, R.C., 1985, Thermal evolution of coastal California with application to hydrocarbon maturation: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1386-1400.
- Hornafius, J.S., 1985, Neogene tectonic rotation of the Santa Ynez Range, western Transverse Ranges, California, suggested by paleomagnetic investigation of the Monterey Formation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 12,503-12,522.
- Kamerling, M.J., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1985, Paleomagnetism and Neogene tectonics of the northern Channel Islands, California: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 12,485-12,502.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., Sass, J.H., and Galanis, S.P., Jr., 1985, Heat flow in southernmost California and the origin of the Salton Trough: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 6709-6736.
- Lagoe, M.B., 1985, Depositional environments in the Monterey Formation, Cuyama basin, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 1296-1312.
- Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., Terres, R.R., and Hornafius, J.S., 1985, Simple shear of southern California during Neogene time suggested by paleomagnetic declinations: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 12,454-12,466.
- McWilliams, M., and Li, Y., 1985, Oroclinal bending of the southern Sierra Nevada batholith: *Science*, v. 230, p. 172-175.
- Mortimer, N., and Coleman, R.G., 1985, A Neogene structural dome in the Klamath Mountains, California and Oregon: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 253-256.
- Terres, R.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1985, Neogene tectonic rotation of the San Gabriel region, California, suggested by paleomagnetic vectors: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 12,467-12,484.
- Van Atta, R.O., and Kelty, K.B., 1985, Scappoose Formation, Columbia County, Oregon: new evidence of age and relation to Columbia River Basalt Group: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 688-698.

- Weaver, C.S., and Michaelson, C.A., 1985, Seismicity and volcanism in the Pacific Northwest: evidence for the segmentation of the Juan de Fuca plate: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 12, p. 215-218.
- Barron, J.A., 1986, Paleooceanographic and tectonic controls on deposition of the Monterey Formation and related siliceous rocks in California: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 53, p. 27-45.
- Beck, M.E., and 4 coauthors, 1986, Paleomagnetism of middle Tertiary volcanic rocks from the Western Cascade Series, northern California: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 91, p. 8219-8230.
- Davis, T.L., and Namson, J.S. (eds.), 1986, Geologic transect across the western Transverse Ranges: Pacific Section, *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*, 74p.
- Frei, L.S., 1986, Additional paleomagnetic results from the Sierra Nevada: further constraints on Basin and Range extension and northward displacement in the western United States: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 840-849.
- Hornafius, J.S., Luyendyk, B.P., Terres, R.R., and Kamerling, M.J., 1986, Timing and extent of Neogene tectonic rotation in the western Transverse Ranges, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 1476-1487.
- Loomis, D.P., and Glazner, A.F., 1986, Middle Miocene tectonic uplift of southern San Joaquin basin, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 1003-1007.
- Nelson, K.D., and 7 coauthors, 1986, COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 321-333.
- Nicholson, C., Seeber, L., Williams, P., and Sykes, L.R., 1986, Seismicity and fault kinematics through the eastern Transverse Ranges, California: block rotation, strike-slip faulting and low-angle thrusts: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 91, p. 4891-4908.
- Pollitz, F.F., 1986, Pliocene change in Pacific-plate motion: *Nature*, v. 320, p. 738-741.
- Tieh, T.T., and 4 coauthors, 1986, Deposition and diagenesis of upper Miocene arkoses, Yowlumne and Rio Viejo fields, Kern County, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 953-969.
- Weldon, R., and Humphreys, E., 1986, A kinematic model of southern California: *Tectonics*, v. 5, p. 33-48.
- Wilson, D.S., 1986, A kinematic model for the Gorda deformation zone as a diffuse southern boundary of the Juan de Fuca plate: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 91, p. 10,259-10,269.
- Winker, C.D., and Kidwell, S.M., 1986, Paleocurrent evidence for lateral displacement of the Pliocene Colorado River delta by the San Andreas fault system, southeastern California: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 788-791.
- Carter, J.N., Luyendyk, B.P., and Terres, R.R., 1987, Neogene clockwise tectonic rotation of the eastern Transverse

Ranges, California, suggested by paleomagnetic vectors:
Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 98, p. 199-206.
Ingersoll, R.V., and Ernst, W.G. (eds.), 1987, Cenozoic basin
development of coastal California (Rubey Volume VI):
Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 496p.

Selected Bibliography
Sierra Nevada and White-Inyo Region

- Albers, J.P., 1967 Belt of sigmoidal bending and right-lateral faulting in the western Great Basin: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 78, p. 143-156.
- Albers, J.P., and J.H. Stewart, 1962, Precambrian (?) and Cambrian stratigraphy in Esmeraldo Co., Nevada: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 450-D, p. 24-27.
- Alpert, S.P., 1975, Planolites and Skolithos from the upper Precambrian-lower Cambrian, White-Inyo Mountains, California: J. Paleontology, v. 49, no. 3, p. 508-521.
- Alpert, S.P., 1976a, Trilobite and star-like trace fossils from the White-Inyo Mountains, California: J. Paleontology, v. 50, no. 2, p. 226-239.
- Alpert, S.P. 1976b, Trace fossils of the White-Inyo Mountains: Pacific Coast Paleogeography Field Guide 1, S.E.P.M., p. 43-48.
- Alpert, S.P., 1977, Trace fossils and the basal Cambrian boundary, in Trace Fossils 2 (T.P. Crimes and J.C. Harper, eds.): Geological Journal Special Issue, No. 9, (Seel House Press, Liverpool L1 4AY), p. 1-8.
- Alpert, S.P. and J.N. Moore, 1975, Lower Cambrian trace fossil evidence for predation on trilobites: Lethaia, v. 8, p. 223-230.
- Anderson, G.H., 1937, Granitization, albitization, and related phenomena in the northern Inyo Mtns. of Calif.-Nevada: G.S.A. Bull., v. 48, p. 1-74.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1968, Sevier Orogenic belt in Nevada and Utah: G.S.A. Bull., v. 79, p. 429-458.
- Axelrod, D.I., 1962, Post-Pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, Calif.: G.S.A. Bull., v. 73, p. 183-198.
- Babcock, J.W., 1971, Structural geology of the Batchelder Spring area, Inyo Co., Calif.: U.C.S.B. M.A. Thesis.
- Bachman, S.B., 1974, Depositional and structural history of the Waucobi Lake bed deposits, Owens Valley, California: U.C.L.A. M.S. Thesis, 129 pp.
- Bachman, S.B., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene break-up of the Sierra Nevada--White-Inyo mountain block and formation of Owens Valley: Geology, v. 6, p. 461-463.
- Bacon, C.R., D.M. Giovannetti, W.A. Duffield, G.B. Dalrymple and R.E. Drake, 1982, Age of the Case Formation, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Bull. 1527, 18 pp.
- Bailey, R.A., G.B. Dalrymple and M.A. Lanphere, 1976, Volcanism, structure, and geochronology of Long Valley caldera, Mono County, California: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 81, p. 725-744.
- Barnes, Ivan, 1965, Geochemistry of Birch Creek, Inyo Co., Calif., a travertine depositing creek in an arid climate: Geochem. Cosmochim. Acta, v. 29, p. 85-112.

Bateman, P.C., 1956, Economic geology of the Bishop Tungsten District, Calif.: Calif. Div. Mines, Spec. Report 47, 87 pp.

Bateman, P.C., 1961, Granitic formations in the east-central Sierra Nevada near Bishop, Calif.: G.S.A. Bull., v. 72, p. 1521-1538.

Bateman, P.C., 1965a, Geology and tungsten mineralization of the Bishop District, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 470, 208 pp.

Bateman, P.C., 1965b, Geologic map of the Blackcap Mountain quadrangle, Fresno County, California: U.S.G.S. Map GQ-428.

Bateman, P.C., 1968, Geologic structure and history of the Sierra Nevada: Univ. Missouri Rolla Jour., 1, p. 121-131.

Bateman, P.C., 1974, Model for the origin of Sierran granites: California Geology, v. 27, no. 1, p. 3-5.

Bateman, P.C., 1978, Map and cross section of the Sierra Nevada from Madera to the White Mountains, central California: G.S.A. Map and Chart Series, MG-28E.

Bateman, P., 1981, Geologic and geophysical constraints on models for the origin of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: p. 71-86 in W.G. Ernst, ed., The Geotectonic Development of California (PrenticeHall), 706 pp.

Bateman, P.C. and B.W. Chappell, 1979, Crystallization, fractionation, and solidification of the Toulumne intrusive series, Yosemite National Park, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 90, p. 465-482.

Bateman, P.C. and L.D. Clark, 1974, Stratigraphic and structural setting of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: Pacific Geology, v. 8, p. 79-89.

Bateman, P.C., Lorin Clark, N. King Rubert, J.G. Moore and D.C. Rinehart, 1963, The Sierra Nevada Batholith: A synthesis of recent work across the central part: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 414-D, 46 pp.

Bateman, P.C. and F.C.W. Dodge, 1970, Variations of major chemical constituents across the central Sierra Nevada batholith: G.S.A. Bull., v. 81, no. 2, p. 409-420.

Bateman, P.C. and J.P. Eaton, 1967, Sierra Nevada Batholith: Science, v. 158, p. 1407-1417.

Bateman, P.C. and J.G. Moore, 1965, Geologic map of the Mount Goddard quadrangle, Fresno and Inyo Co., Calif.: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ-429.

Bateman, P.C. and W.J. Nokleberg, 1978, Solidification of the Mount Givens granodiorite, Sierra Nevada, California: Jour. Geol., v. 86, p. 563-579.

Bateman, P.C. and C.A. Wahrhaftig, 1966, Geology of the Sierra Nevada, in Geology of Northern California: Calif. Div. Mines Bull., v. 190, p. 107-172.

- Beard, C.W., 1959, Quantitative study of columnar jointing: G.S.A. Bull., v. 70, p. 379-381.
- Best, M.G. and L.E. Weiss, 1964, Mineralogical relations in some pelitic hornfelses from the southern Sierra Nevada, California: Amer. Mineral., v. 49, p. 1240-1266.
- Bilodeau, Bruce J., 1981, Structure and emplacement of the Sage Hen Flat pluton, White Mountains, California: U.C.L.A. M.S. Thesis, 133 pp.
- Brook, C.A., 1977, Stratigraphy and structure of the Saddlebag Lake roof pendant, Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 88, no. 3, p. 321-324.
- Brook, C.A., W.J. Nokleberg and R.W. Kistler, 1974, Nature of the angular unconformity between the Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks and the Mesozoic metavolcanic rocks in the eastern Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 84, no. 4, p. 571-576.
- Burchfiel, B.C. and G.A. Davis, 1968, Two-sided nature of the Cordilleran orogen and its tectonic implications: XXIII Intl. Geol. Congress, v. 3, p. 175-184.
- Burchfiel, B.C. and G.A. Davis, 1971, Nature of Paleozoic and Mesozoic thrust faulting in the Great Basin area of Nevada, Utah, and southeastern California: G.S.A. Abstracts w/Prog., v. 3, no. 7, p. 516-518.
- Burchfiel, B.C. and G.A. Davis, 1972, Structural framework and evolution of the southern part of the Cordilleran Orogen, western United States: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 272, p. 97-118.
- Burchfiel, B.C. and G.A. Davis, 1981, Triassic and Jurassic tectonic evolution of the Klamath Mountains-Sierra Nevada geologic terrance: p. 50-70 in W.G. Ernst, ed., The Geotectonic Development of California (Prentice-Hall), 706 pp.
- Burchfiel, B.C., P.J. Pelton and J. Sutter, 1970, An early Mesozoic deformation belt in south-central Nevada--southeastern California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 8, p. 211-216.
- Chalfant, W.A., 1933, The story of Inyo: Citizens Print Shop, Los Angeles, 430 pp.
- Chen, J.H. and J.G. Moore, 1979, The Lake Jurassic Independence dike swarm in eastern California: Geology, v. 7, no. 3, p. 129-133.
- Chen, J.H. and J.G. Moore, 1982, Uranium-lead isotopic ages from the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: Jour. Geophys. Res., v. 87, no. B6, p. 4761-4784.
- Christensen, M.N., 1966, Late Cenozoic crustal movements in the Sierra Nevada of California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 77, p. 166-182.
- Cloud, P.E. and C.A. Nelson, 1966, Phanerozoic-cryptozoic and related transitions: New evidence: Science, v. 154, p. 766-770.

- Crews, Anita L., 1980, Sedimentology of a lower Cambrian marine shelf sequence: Zabriskie Quartzite, Saline Valley Formation, and related strata, southern Great Basin, U.S.A.: U.C.L.A. PhD Dissertation, 152 pp.
- Crowder, D.F., E.H. McKee, D.C. Ross and K.B. Krauskopf, 1973, Granitic rocks of the White Mountains area, California-Nevada: Age and regional significance: G.S.A. Bull., v. 84, no. 1, p. 285-296.
- Crowder, D.F. and D.C. Ross, 1972, Permian (?) to Jurassic (?) metavolcanic and related rocks that mark a major structural break in the northern White Mountains, California-Nevada: U.S.G.S., Prof. Paper 800-B, p. B195-B203.
- Crowder, D.F., P.F. Robinson and D.L. Harris, 1972, Geologic map of the Benton quadrangle, Mono County, California and Esmeraldo and Mineral Counties, Nevada: U.S.G.S. Mpa, GQ-1013.
- Crowder, D.F. and M.F. Sheridan, 1972, Geologic map of the White Mountain Peak quadrangle, Mono County, California: U.S.G.S. Map, GQ-1012.
- Curry, R.R., 1966, Glaciation about 3,000,000 years ago in the Sierra Nevada: Science, v. 154, p. 770-771.
- Curry, R.R., 1971, Glacial and Pleistocene history of the Mammoth Lakes Sierra, California--a geologic guidebook: Montana Univ., Dept. Geology, Geol. Series Publ. No. 11, 49 pp., 1 map.
- Dalrymple, G.B., 1963, Potassium-argon dates of some Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 74, p. 379-390.
- Dalrymple, G.B., 1964, Potassium-argon dates of three Pleistocene interglacial basalt flows from the Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 75, p. 753-758.
- Dalrymple, G.B., A. Cox and R.R. Doell, 1965, Potassium-argon age and paleomagnetism of the Bishop Tuff, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 76, p. 665-674.
- Davis, G.A., 1968, Westward thrusting in the south-central Kalmath Mountains, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 79, p. 911-933.
- De Bethune, P., 1967, L'enclos pedimente de Papoose Flat, en California, et le mecanisme de la pedimentation: C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, t. 265, p. 737-740.
- Dickson, F.W., 1966, Growth of K-feldspars and plagioclases by replacement processes in rocks of the Papoose Flat pluton and in country rocks, Inyo Mountains, California: G.S.A., Abstracts w/Prog., 1966, p. 53.
- Dickson, F.W. and C. Sabine, 1966, Barium-zoned large K-feldspars in quartz monzonites of eastern and southeastern California: G.S.A., 63rd Ann. Mtg., Cordilleran Sect., Abstracts w/Prog., p. 33.
- Dunne, G.C. and R.M. Gulliver, 1978, Nature and significance of the Inyo thrust fault, eastern California: Discussion and Reply: G.S.A. Bull., v. 89, p. 1787-1792.

Dunne, G.C., R.M. Gulliver and A.G. Sylvester, 1978, Mesozoic evolution of rocks of the White, Inyo, Argus and Slate Ranges, eastern California, in Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States (D.G. Howell and K. McDougall, eds): S.E.P.M., Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleo-geography Symposium 2.

Durham, J.W. and K.E. Caster, 1963, Helicoplacoidae: A new class of echinoderms: *Science*, v. 140, no. 3568, p. 820-822.

Emerson, D.D., 1966, Granitic rocks of the Mount Barcroft quadrangle, Inyo Batholith, California-Nevada: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 77, p. 127-152.

Ernst, W.G., 1979, California and plate tectonics -- An interpretative account: *California Geology*, v. 32, p. 187-196.

Evernden, J.G. and R.W. Kistler, 1970, Chronology of emplacement of Mesozoic batholithic complexes in California and western Nevada: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 623, 42 pp.

Fiske, R.S. and O.T. Tobisch, 1972, Pyroclastic slump breccias in the Ritter Range pendant, Sierra Nevada, California: *G.S.A. 68th Ann. Mtg., Abstracts w/Prog.*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 157.

Fritz, W.H., 1975, Broad correlations of some lower and middle Cambrian strata in the North American Cordillera: *Canadian Geol. Survey*, paper 75-1, Part A.

Gastil, DeLisle and Morgon, 1967, Some effects of progressive metamorphism on zircons: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 78, p. 879-906.

Gilbert, C.M., 1938, Welded tuff in eastern California: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 49, p. 1829-1862.

Gilbert, C.M. and M.W. Reynolds, 1973, Character and chronology of basin development, western margin of the Basin and Range province: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2489-2510.

Gilbert, G.K., 1928, Studies of Basin-Range structure: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 153.

Gillespie, J.G., 1979, U-Pb and Pb-Pb ages of primary and detrital zircons from the White Mountains, eastern California: *G.S.A. Abstracts w/Prog.*, v. 11, p. 79.

- Hall, M.L., 1964, Intrusive truncation of the Precambrian-Cambrian succession in the White Mountains, California: G.S.A. Program, Rocks Mtns. Section, p. 24.
- Hamilton, Warren and W.B. Meyers, 1967, The nature of batholiths: U.S.G.S, Prof. Paper 554-C, 30 pp.
- Huber, N.K., 1966, Cenozoic volcanic rocks of the Devils Postpile quadrangle, eastern Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S., Prof. Paper 554-D, 21 pp.
- Huber, N.K. and C.D. Rinehart, 1965a, The Devils Postpile National Monument: Calif. Div. Mines and Geol., Infor. Service, v. 18, p. 109-118.
- Huber, N.K. and C.D. Rinehart, 1965b, Geologic map of the Devils Postpile quadrangle, Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ 437.
- Jones, C.F., 1965, The hydrology and mineralogy of Deep Springs Lake, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S., Prof. Paper 502-A, 56 pp.
- Kerrick, D.M., 1970, Contact metamorphism in some areas of the Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 81, p. 2913-2938.
- Kerrick, D.M., K.E. Crawford and A.F. Randazzo, 1973, Metamorphism of calcareous rocks in three roof pendants in the Sierra Nevada, California: Jour. Petrol., v. 14, p. 303-325.
- Kirk, E., 1918, Stratigraphy of the Inyo Range, in Adolph Knopf, ed., A geologic reconnaissance of the Inyo Range and the eastern slope of the southern Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 110, p. 19-48.
- Kistler, R.W., 1966a, Geologic Map of the Mono Craters quadrangle, California: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ 462.
- Kistler, R.W., 1966b, Structure and metamorphism in the Mono Craters quadrangle, Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Bull., 1221-E, 53 pp.
- Kistler, R.W. and P.C. Bateman, 1966, Stratigraphy and structure of the Dinkey Creek Roof Pendant in the central Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 524-B, 14 pp.
- Kistler, R.W., P.C. Bateman and W.W. Brannock, 1965, Isotopic ages of minerals from granitic rocks of the central Sierra Nevada and Inyo Mtns., California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 76, p. 155-164.
- Kistler, R.W., J.F. Evernden and H.R. Shaw, 1971, Sierra Nevada plutonic cycle: Part I. Origin of composite granitic batholiths: G.S.A. Bull., v. 82, no. 4, p. 853-868.
- Knopf, Adolph, 1918, A geologic reconnaissance of the Inyo Range and the eastern slope of the southern Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 110, 130 pp.

Knopf, A., 1938, Partial fusion of granodiorite by intrusive basalt, Owens Valley, California: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 5th Ser., v. 36, p. 373-376.

Krauskopf, K.B., 1960, A tale of ten plutons: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 79, p. 1-18.

Krauskopf, K.B., 1971, Mt. Barcroft Quadrangle California-Nevada: U.S.G.S. Map GQ-960.

Lanphere, M.A. and B.L. Reed, 1973, Timing of Mesozoic and Cenozoic plutonic events in circum-Pacific North America: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 84, p. 3773-3782.

Lipshie, S.R., 1976, Geological guidebook to the Long Valley-Mono Craters region of eastern California: *G.S.U.C.L.A. Field Guide No. 5*, 184 pp.

Loomis, A.A., 1966, Contact metamorphic reactions and processes in the Mt. Tallac roof remnant, Sierra Nevada, California: *Jour. Petrol.*, v. 7, p. 221-245.

Lustig, L.K., 1965, Clastic sedimentation in Deep Springs Valley, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 352-F, p. 131-192.

Matthes, F.E., 1930, Geologic history of the Yosemite Valley: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 160, 137 pp.

Matthes, F.E., 1960, Reconnaissance of the geomorphology and glacial geology of the San Joaquin Basin, Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 329, 62 pp.

McKee, E.H., 1968a, Age and rate of movement of the northern part of the Death Valley-Furnace Creek fault zone: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 79, p. 509-512.

McKee, E.H. 1968b, Geology of the Magruder Mountain area: U.S.G.S. Bull., 1251-H, p. H1-H40.

McKee and D.B. Nash, 1967, Potassium-argon ages of granitic rocks in the Inyo Batholith, east-central California: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 78, p. 669-680.

McKee, E.H. and C.A. Nelson, 1967, Geologic map of Soldier Pass quadrangle: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map, GQ-654.

Merriam, R. and J.L. Bischoff, 1975, Bishop Ash: A widespread volcanic ash extended to southern California: *Jour. Sedimentary Petrol.*, v. 45, no. 1, p. 207-211.

Miller, C.F., 1978a, An early Mesozoic alkalic magmatic belt in western North America: in D.C. Howell and K. McDougall, eds., *Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Los Angeles)*, p. 189-207.

- Miller, C.B., 1978b, Monzonitic plutons, California, and a model for generation of alkali-rich, near silica-saturated magmas: *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, v. 67, p. 349-355.
- Mooney, M.A., C. St. Andre and R.D. Wright, 1962, Alpine and sub-alpine vegetation patterns in the White Mtns. of California: *Am. Midland Naturalist*, v. 68, p. 257-273.
- Moore, J.G. and C.A. Hopson, 1961, The Independence Dike swarm in eastern California: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 259, p. 241-259.
- Moore, J.N., 1976a, The Poleta Formation: A tidally dominated, open coastal and carbonate bank depositional complex, western Great Basin: U.C.L.A. Ph.D. Dissertation.
- Moore, J.N., 1976b, Depositional environments of Lower Paleozoic rocks in the White-Inyo Range, Inyo County, California: *Pac. Coast Paleogeog. Field Guide 1, S.E.P.M.*, p. 1-11.
- Moore, J.N., 1976c, Depositional environments of the Lower Cambrian Poleta Formation and its stratigraphic equivalents, California and Nevada: *Brigham Young Univ. Geology Series*, v. 23, part 2, p. 23-28.
- Moore, J.N. and C.T. Foster, 1980, Lower Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks in the east-central Sierra Nevada, California: Correlation with Great Basin formations: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 91, p. 37-43.
- Morgan, B.A. and D.W. Rankin, 1972, Major structural break between paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks in the eastern Sierra Nevada, California: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 83, no. 12, p. 3729-2744.
- Morgan, Nina, 1976, The Montenegro bioherms: Their paleoecology, relation to other archeocyathid bioherms and to Early Cambrian sedimentation in the White and Inyo Mountains, California: *Pac. Coast Paleogeog. Field Guide 1, S.E.P.M.*, p. 13-17.
- Nash, D.B., 1962, Contact metamorphism at Birch Creek, Blanco Mtn. quadrangle, Inyo Co., California: U.C. Berkeley M.S. Thesis.
- Nash, D.B. and C.A. Nelson, 1964, Leucite-bearing volcanic plugs, Deep Spring Valley, California: *G.S.A. Bull.*, 60th Ann Mtg. Cordilleran Sec., Abstracts w/Prog., p. 47.
- Nelson, C.A., 1962, Lower Cambrian-Precambrian succession, White-Inyo Mtns., California: *G.S.A. Bull.*, v. 73, p. 139-144.
- Nelson, C.A. 1966a, Geologic map of the Waucoba Mtn. quadrangle, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ-528.
- Nelson, C.A., 1966b, Geologic map of the Blanco Mtn. quadrangle, Inyo and Mono Counties, California: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ-529.
- Nelson, C.A., 1971, Geologic map of the Waucoba Spring Quadrangle, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Map GQ-921.

- Nelson, C.A. 1976, Late Precambrian-Cambrian stratigraphic and faunal succession of eastern California and the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary: Pac. Coast. Paleogeog. Field Guide 1, S.E.P.M., p. 31-42.
- Nelson, C.A., 1978, Late Precambrian-Early Cambrian stratigraphic and faunal succession of eastern California and the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary: Geol. Mag., v. 115, no. 2, p. 121-126.
- Nelson, C.A., 1980, Guidebook to the geology of a portion of the eastern Sierra Nevada, Owens Valley, and White-Inyo Range: U.C.L.A. ESSSO Guidebook 12, (available in deptl. office).
- Nelson, C.A., 1981a, Basin and Range Province, in W.G. Ernst, ed., The Geotectonic Development of California (Prentice-Hall), p. 203-216.
- Nelson, C.A., 1981b, Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian stratigraphy of the White-Inyo Mountains, California, in Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Great Basin and vicinity, western United States: 2nd Intl. Symp. Cambrian System: U.S.G.S./Intl. Union Geol. Sci., Guidebook for Field Trip 1, p. 24-38.
- Nelson, C.A. and P. Hupe, 1964, Sur l'existence de Fallotaspis et Daguinaspis, trilobites marocains, dans le Cambrian inferieur de California, et ses consequences: C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, t. 258, p. 621-623.
- Nelson, C.A., G. Oertel, J.M. Christie and A.G. Sylvester, 1978, Geologic map of Papoose Flat pluton, Inyo Mountains, California, with palinspastic map and cross sections: G.S.A. Map and Chart Series, MC-20.
- Nelson, C.A. and A.G. Sylvester, 1971, Wall rock decarbonation and forcible emplacement of Birch Creek pluton, southern White Mountains, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 82, p. 2891-2904.
- Nokleberg, W.J., 1981, Stratigraphy and structure of the Strawberry Mine roof pendant, central Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 1154, 18 pp.
- Nokleberg, W.J., and R.W. Kistler, 1980, Paleozoic and Mesozoic deformations in the central Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 1145, 24 pp.
- Oertel, G. 1974, Unfolding of an antiform by the reversal of observed strains: G.S.A. Bull., v. 84, p. 445-450.
- Oliver, H.W., 1977, Gravity and magnetic investigations of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 88, no. 3, p. 445-461.

- Palmer, A.R. and C.A. Nelson, 1981, Lower and Middle Cambrian stratigraphy of the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada, in Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Great Basin and vicinity, western United States: 2nd Intl. Symp. Cambrian System, Guidebook for Field Trip 1: U.S.G.S./Intl. U. Geol. Sci., p. 1-11.
- Pakiser, L.C., 1960, Transcurrent faulting and volcanism in Owens Valley, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 71 p. 152-159.
- Pakiser, L.C., 1961, Gravity, volcanism and crustal deformation in Long Valley, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper, 424-B, p. 250-253.
- Pakiser, L.C., M.F. Kane and W.H. Jackson, 1964, Structural geology and volcanism of Owens Valley region, California--A geophysical study: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 438, 68 pp.
- Parker, R.B., 1961, Petrology and structural geometry of pre-granitic rocks in the Sierra Nevada, Alpine County, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 72, p. 1789-1806.
- Putnam, W.C., 1949, Quaternary geology of the June Lake District, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 60, p. 1281-1302.
- Ragan, D.M. and M.R. Sheridan, 1972, Compaction of the Bishop Tuff, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 83, no. 1, p. 95-106.
- Rinehart, C.D. and D.C. Ross, 1956, Economic geology of the Casa Diablo Mountain quadrangle, California: Dalif. Div. Mines, Spec. Report 48, 17 pp & map.
- Rinehart, C.D. and D.C. Ross, 1957, Geology of the Case Diablo Mtn. quadrangle, California: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ-99.
- Rinehart, C.D. and D.C. Ross, 1964, Geology and mineral deposits of the Mt. Morrison quadrangle, Sierra Nevada, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 385, 106 pp.
- Rinehart, C.D., D.C. Ross and N.K. Huber, 1959, Paleozoic and Mesozoic fossils in a thick stratigraphic section in the eastern Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 70, p. 941-945.
- Robinson, P.T., D.H. McKee and R.J. Moiola, 1968, Cenozoic volcanism and sedimentation, Silver Peak region, western Nevada and adjacent California: G.S.A. Memoir 116, p. 577-611.
- Ross, D.C., 1962, Correlation of granitic plutons across faulted Owens Valley, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 450-D, p. 86-88.
- Ross, D.C., 1963, New Cambrian, Ordovician, and Silurian formations in the Independence Quadrangle, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 475-B, Art. 21, p. B74-B85.
- Ross, D.C., 1965, Geology of the Independence Quadrangle, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Bull., 1181-0, 64 pp.

- Ross, D.C., 1966, Stratigraphy of some Paleozoic formations in the Independence quadrangle, Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 936, 64 pp.
- Ross, D.C., 1967a, Geologic map of Waucoba Wash quadrangle: U.S.G.S. Geol. Map GQ-612.
- Ross, D.C., 1967b, Generalized geologic map of the Inyo Mtns. region, California: U.S.G.S. Misc. Geol. Invest. Map 1-506, 1:125,000.
- Ross, D.C., 1969, Descriptive petrology of three large granitic bodies in the Inyo Mtns., California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 601, 47 pp.
- Ross, D.C., 1970, Pegmatitic trachyandesite plugs and associated volcanic rocks in the Saline Range-Inyo Mtns. region, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 614-D, p. 1-29.
- Russell, S. and W. Nokleberg, 1977, Superimposition and timing of deformation in the Mount Morrison roof pendant and in the central Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 88 no. 3, p. 335-345.
- Saleeby, J.B., 1978, Kings River ophiolite, southwest Sierra Nevada foothills, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 89, p. 617-636.
- Saleeby, J.B., 1981, Ocean floor accretion and volcanoplutonic arc evolution of the Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, in W.G. Ernst, ed., The Geotectonic Development of California (Prentice-Hall), p. 132-181.
- Schumacher, Genny, 1962, Deepest Valley: Sierra Club, San Francisco, 206 pp.
- Schweikert, R.A., 1981, Tectonic evolution of the Sierra Nevada Range, in W.G. Ernst, ed., The Geotectonic Development of California (Prentice-Hall), p. 87-131.
- Schweikert, R.A. and D.S. Cowan, 1975, Early Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the western Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 84, p. 1329-1336.
- Sharp, R.P., 1968, Sherwin Till-Bishop Tuff geological relationships, Sierra Nevada, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 79, p. 351-364.
- Sharp, R.P., 1969, Semiquantitative differentiation of glacial moraines near Convict Lake, Sierra Nevada, California: Jour. Geol., v. 77, p. 69-91.
- Sheridan, M.F., 1970, Fumarolic mounds and ridges of the Bishop Tuff, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 81, p. 851-868.
- Sheridan, M.F., 1975, Tectonic displacement of the Bishop Tuff: Calif. Div. Mines, California Geol., v. 28, p. 107-108.

Smith, E.K., 1973, Mono Craters, California: A new interpretation of the eruptive sequence: G.S.A. Bull., v. 84, no. 8, p. 2685-2690.

Smith, G.S., ed., 1976, Mammoth Lakes Sierra: A handbook for roadside and trail, 4th edition: Palo Alto, Genny Smith Books, 147 pp.

Stevens, C.H. and R.C. Olson, 1972, Nature and significance of the Inyo thrust fault, eastern California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 83, no. 12, p. 3761-3768.

Stevens, C.H. and A.P. Ridley, 1974, Middle Paleozoic off-shelf deposits in southeastern California: Evidence for proximity of the Antler orogenic belt?: G.S.A. Bull., v. 85, p. 27-32.

Stewart, J.H., 1966, Correlation of Lower Cambrian and some Precambrian strata in the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 550-C, p. 66-72.

Stewart, J.H., 1967, Possible large right-lateral displacement along fault and shear zones in the Death Valley-Las Vegas area, California and Nevada: G.S.A. Bull., v. 78, p. 131-142.

Stewart, J.H., 1970, Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian strata in the southern great Basin, California and Nevada: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 620, 206 pp.

Stewart, J.H., 1971, Basin and range structure: A system of horts and grabens produced by deep-seated extension: G.S.A. Bull., v. 82, no. 4, p. 1019-1044.

Stewart, J.H., 1972, Initial deposits in the Cordilleran Geosyncline: Evidence of a Late Precambrian (850 my) continental separation: G.S.A. Bull., v. 83, no. 5, p. 1345-1360.

Stewart, J.H., 1974, Correlation of uppermost Precambrian and Lower Cambrian strata from southern to east-central Nevada: U.S.G.S. Jour. Research, v. 2, no. 5, p. 609-618.

Stewart, J.H., 1978, Basin-range structure in western North America: A review: in R.B. Smith and G.P. Eaton, eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera, p. 1-31.

Stewart, J.H. and F.G. Poole, 1974, Lower Paleozoic and uppermost Precambrian Cordilleran Miogeosyncline, Great Basin, western United States: Tectonics and Sedimentation: S.E.P.M. Spec. Publ. No. 22, p. 28-57.

Stewart, J.H. and F.G. Poole, 1975, Extension of the Cordilleran Miogeosynclinal Belt to the San Andreas Fault, Southern California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 86, no. 2, p. 206-212.

Stewart, J.H., D.C. Ross, C.A. Nelson and B.C. Burchfiel, 1966, Last Chance Thrust--A major fault in the eastern part of Inyo County, California: U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 550-D, p. D23-D34.

- Stewart, J.H., C.H. Stevens and A.E. Fritsche, eds., 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: 30 papers on the paleogeography, stratigraphy and sedimentation, and tectonics of the Paleozoic in the western United States: Pac. Coast Paleogeog. Symp. 1., Pacific Section S.E.P.M., 502 pp.
- Stewart, J.H. and C.A. Suczek, 1977, Cambrian and latest Precambrian paleogeography in the western United States, in Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, Pacific Section S.E.P.M., p. 1-17.
- Sylvester, A.G., 1966, Structural and metamorphic petrology of the contact aureole of Papoose Flat Pluton, Inyo Mtns., California: U.C.L.A. Ph.D. Dissertation, 162 pp.
- Sylvester, A.G., 1969, A microfabric study of calcite, dolomite, and quartz around Papoose Flat pluton, California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 80, p. 1311-1328.
- Sylvester, A.G. and J.W. Babcock, 1975, Regional significance of multiphase folding in the White-Inyo Range, eastern California: G.S.A. Bull., Abstracts w/Prog., v. 7, no. 7, p. 1289.
- Sylvester, A.G. and J.M. Christie, 1968, The origin of crossed girdle orientations of optic axes in deformed quartzites: Jour. Geol., v. 76, p. 571-580.
- Sylvester, A.G., C.F. Miller and C.A. Nelson, 1978, Monzonites of the White-Inyo Range, California, and their relation to the calc-alkaline Sierra Nevada batholith: G.S.A. Bull., v. 89, p. 1677-1687.
- Sylvester, A.G., G. Oertel, C.A. Nelson and J.M. Christie, 1978, Papoose Flat pluton: A granitic blister in the Inyo Mountains, eastern California: G.S.A. Bull., v. 89, p. 1205-1219.
- Taylor, M.E., 1966, Precambrian mollusc-like fossils from Inyo Co., California: Science, v. 153, p. 198-201.
- Ulbrich, H.H.G.J., 1973, I. Contact aureoles around granites in the Blanco Mountain Quadrangle, White Mountains, California; II. Crystallographic studies on scapolites; III. An Examination of enthalpies of minerals in the System SiO₂-Al₂O₃-K₂O-H₂O: U.C. Berkeley, Ph.D. Dissertation.
- Von Huene, R., P.C. Bateman and D.C. Ross, 1963, Indian Wells Valley, Owens Valley, Long Valley and Mono Basin, in ZD. Tocher and others, eds., Guidebook for Seismological Study Tour: IUGG., p. 57-103.

Warner, E.M., 1971, Petrology and structural geology of igneous and metamorphic rocks, west wide of Eureka Valley, Inyo Mountains, California: U.C.L.A. M.S. Thesis.

Walcott, C.D., 1895, The Appalachian type of folding in the White Mtn. Range of Inyo County, California: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 149, p. 169-174.

Walcott, C.D., 1897, The post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo Range, and the lake beds of the Waucobi Embayment, Inyo Co., California: Jour. Geol., v. 5, p. 340-348.

Wilson, D.V., 1975, Geophysical investigation of the subsurface structure of Deep Springs Valley, California: U.C.L.A. M.S. Thesis.

Wright, R.D. and H.A. Mooney, 1965, Substrate oriented distribution of Bristlecone Pine in the White Mtns. of California: Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 73, p. 257-284.